



# PHYSICS

## BOOKS - CENGAGE PHYSICS (ENGLISH)

### SOUND WAVES AND DOPPLER EFFECT

#### Illustration

1. The equation of a sound wave in air is given by  $\Delta p = (0.02)\sin[(3000)t - (9.0)x]$ , where all variables are in SI units. (a) find the

frequency, wavelength and the speed of sound wave in air. (b) If the equilibrium pressure of air is  $1.01 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ , What are the maximum and minimum pressure at a point as the wave passes through that point?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

2. Calculate the velocity of sound in air at NTP.

The density of air at NTP is  $(1.29g)/(L)$ .

Assume air to be diatomic with  $\gamma = 1.4$ . Also

calculate the velocity of sound in air at  $27^\circ C$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

3. Calculate the stress in a tight wire of a material whose Young's modulus is  $19.6 \times 10^{11} \frac{\text{dyne}}{\text{cm}^2}$  so that the speed of the longitudinal waves is 10 times the speed of transverse waves.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

4. Taking the composition of air to be 75 % of nitrogen and 25 % of oxygen by weight,

calculate the velocity of sound through air.



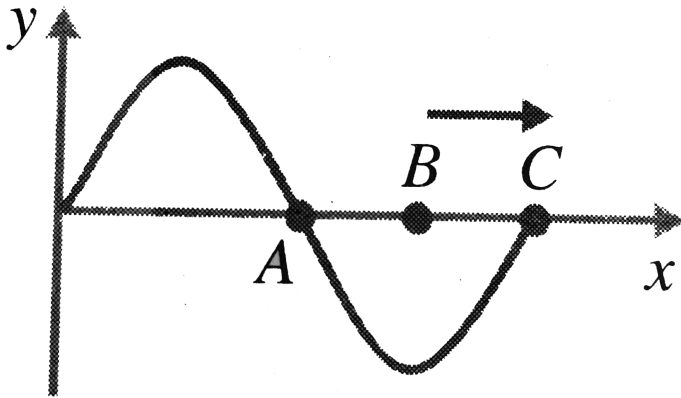
[Watch Video Solution](#)

5. The velocity of sound in hydrogen at  $0^{\circ}C$  is  $1200\frac{m}{s}$ . When some amount of oxygen is mixed with hydrogen, the velocity decreases to  $500\frac{m}{s}$ . Determine the ratio of  $H_2$  to  $O_2$  by volume in this mixture, given that the density of oxygen is 16 times that of hydrogen.



[Watch Video Solution](#)





6.

The figure shows an instantaneous displacement position graph of a sound wave travelling along the positive  $x$ -axis. Identify the points of

i. Maximum pressure,

ii. Minimum pressure and

iii. Atmospheric pressure (or normal pressure.)





[Watch Video Solution](#)

7. A point source emits sound waves with an average power output of 80.0 W (a) Find the intensity 3.00 m from the source. (b) find the distance at which the intensity of the sound is

$$1.00 \times 10^{-8} \frac{W}{m^2}$$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

8. The faintest sound the human ear can detect at a frequency of 1000 Hz correspond

to an intensity of about  $1.00 \times 10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$ ,

which is called threshold of hearing. The

loudest sounds the ear can tolerate at this

frequency correspond to an intensity of about

$1.00 \frac{W}{m^2}$ , the threshold of pain. Determine the

pressure amplitude and displacement

amplitude associated with these two limits.

Take speed of sound =  $342 \frac{m}{s}$  and density of

air =  $1.20 \frac{kg}{m^3}$



**Watch Video Solution**

9. Two identical machines are positioned the same distance from a worker. The intensity of sound delivered by each operating machine at the worker's location is  $2.0 \times 10^{-7} \frac{W}{m^2}$ . (a) Find the sound level heard by the worker when one machine is operating. (b) Find the sound level heard by the worker when both the machines are operating.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

10. The loudness of a sound depends upon the



[Watch Video Solution](#)

11. Calculate the sound level (in decibels) of a sound wave that has an intensity of  $4.00\mu\frac{W}{m^2}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

12. A family ice show is held at an enclosed arena. The skaters perform to music with level

80.0dB. This level is too loud for your baby, who yells at 75.0 dB. (a) What total sound intensity engulfs you? (b) what is the combined sound level ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**13.** A firework charge is detonated many metres above the ground. At a distance of 400 m from the explosion, the acoustic pressure reaches a maximum of  $10.0 \frac{N}{m^2}$ . Assume that the speed of sound is constant at  $343 \frac{m}{s}$

throughout the atmosphere over the region considered, the ground absorbs all the sound falling on it, and the air absorbs sound energy at the rate of  $7.00 \frac{dB}{km}$ . What is the sound level (in decibels) at 4.00 km from the explosion?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**14.** A police siren emits a sinusoidal wave with frequency  $f_S = 300H_z$ . The speed of the sound is  $340m/s$ . (a) Find the wavelength of

the waves if siren is at rest in the air . (b) If the siren is moving at  $30m/s$ , Find the wavelength of the waves ahead of and behind the source.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**15.** If a listener L is at rest and the siren in previous illustration is moving away from L at a speed of  $30\frac{m}{s}$ , what frequency does the listener hear?



[Watch Video Solution](#)



**16.** Standing at a crosswalk, you hear a frequency of 560 Hz from the siren of an approaching ambulance, After the ambulance passes, the observed frequency of the siren is 480 Hz. Determine the ambulance's speed from these observations. Speed of sound

$$= 343 \frac{m}{s}.$$



**Watch Video Solution**

17. Two ships are moving along a line due east. The trailing ship has a speed relative to land based observation point of  $64.0 \frac{km}{h}$ , and the leading ship has a speed of  $45.0 \frac{km}{h}$  relative to that point. The two ships are in a region of the ocean where the current is moving uniformly due west at  $10.0 \frac{km}{h}$ . The trailing ship transmits a sonar signal at a frequency of 1200.0 Hz. What frequency is monitored by the leading ship? Use  $1520 \frac{m}{s}$  as the speed of sound in ocean water.



**Watch Video Solution**

**18.** To permit measurement of her speed a sky diver carries a buzzer emitting a steady tone at 1800 Hz. A friend on the ground at the landing site directly below listens to the amplified sound he receives. Assume the air is calm and the sound speed is  $343 \frac{m}{s}$  independent of altitude. While the sky diver is falling at terminal speed, his friend on the ground receives waves of frequency 2150 Hz.

(a) What is the sky diver's speed of descent?

(b) Suppose the sky diver can hear the sound

of the buzzer reflected from the ground. What frequency does she receive?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**19.** Two trains A and B simultaneously start moving along parallel tracks from a station along same direction. A starts with constant acceleration  $2\frac{m}{s^2}$  from rest, while B with the same acceleration but with initial velocity of 40 m/s. Twenty seconds after the start, passenger of A hears whistle of B. If frequency

of whistle is 1194 Hz and velocity of sound in air is 322 m/s, calculate frequency observed by the passenger.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**20.** A train approachign a railway crossing at a speed of  $120\text{kmh}^{-1}$  sounds a short whistle at frequency 640 Hz when it is 300 m away from the crossing. The speed of sound in air is  $340\text{ms}^{-1}$ . What will be the frequency heard by a person standing on a road perpendicular to

the track through the crossing at a distance of 400 m from the crossing ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**21.** Your clock radio awakens you with a steady and irritating sound of frequency 600 Hz. On morning, it malfunction and cannot be turned off. In frustration, you drop the clock radio out of your fourth-story dorm window 15.0m from the ground. Assume the speed of sound is 343 m/s. As you listen to the falling clock radio,

what frequency do you hear just before you hear it striking the ground?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

22. A submarine Travels through water at a speed of  $8.00 \frac{m}{s}$ , emitting a sonar wave at a frequency of 1400 Hz. The speed of sound in the water is 1533 m/s. What frequency is detected by an observer riding on submarine of velocity  $9.00 \frac{m}{s}$  as the submarines approach each other?



Watch Video Solution

23. The equation of a sound wave in air is given by  $\Delta p = (0.02)\sin[(3000)t - (9.0)x]$ , where all variables are in SI units. (a) find the frequency, wavelength and the speed of sound wave in air. (b) If the equilibrium pressure of air is  $1.01 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ , What are the maximum and minimum pressure at a point as the wave passes through that point?



Watch Video Solution



**24.** Calculate the velocity of sound in air at NTP. The density of air at NTP is  $\frac{1.29g}{L}$ . Assume air to be diatomic with  $\gamma = 1.4$ . Also calculate the velocity of sound in air at  $27^\circ C$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**25.** Calculate the stress in a tight wire of a material whose Young's modulus is  $19.6 \times 10^{11} \frac{\text{dyne}}{\text{cm}^2}$  so that the speed of the

longitudinal waves is 10 times the speed of transverse waves.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**26.** Taking the composition of air to be 75 % of nitrogen and 25 % of oxygen by weight, calculate the velocity of sound through air.

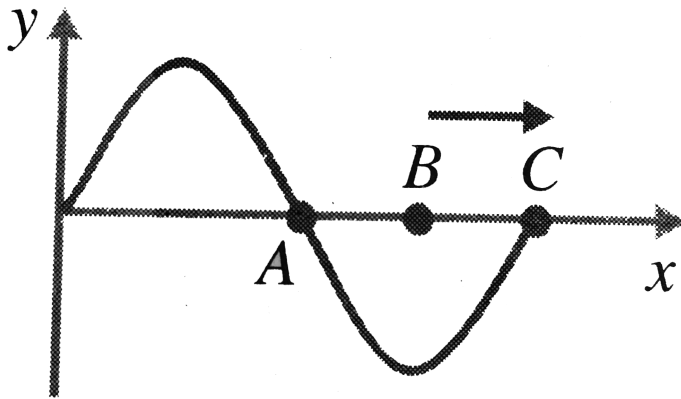


[Watch Video Solution](#)

27. The velocity of sound in hydrogen at  $0^\circ C$  is  $1200 \frac{m}{s}$ . When some amount of oxygen is mixed with hydrogen, the velocity decreases to  $500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Determine the ratio of  $H_2$  to  $O_2$  by volume in this mixture, given that the density of oxygen is 16 times that of hydrogen.



**Watch Video Solution**



28.

The figure shows an instantaneous displacement position graph of a sound wave travelling along the positive  $x$ -axis. Identify the points of

- i. Maximum pressure,
- ii. Minimum pressure and
- iii. Atmospheric pressure (or normal pressure.)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**29.** A point source emits sound waves with an average power output of 80.0 W (a) Find the intensity 3.00 m from the source. (b) find the distance at which the intensity of the sound is

$$1.00 \times 10^{-8} \frac{W}{m^2}$$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**30.** The faintest sound the human ear can detect at a frequency of 1000 Hz correspond

to an intensity of about  $1.00 \times 10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$ , which is called threshold of hearing. The loudest sounds the ear can tolerate at this frequency correspond to an intensity of about  $1.00 \frac{W}{m^2}$ , the threshold of pain. Determine the pressure amplitude and displacement amplitude associated with these two limits.

Take speed of sound =  $342 \frac{m}{s}$  and density of air =  $1.20 \frac{kg}{m^3}$



**Watch Video Solution**

**31.** Two identical machines are positioned the same distance from a worker. The intensity of sound delivered by each operating machine at the worker's location is  $2.0 \times 10^{-7} \frac{W}{m^2}$ . (a) Find the sound level heard by the worker when one machine is operating. (b) Find the sound level heard by the worker when both the machines are operating.



**Watch Video Solution**

**32.** The loudness of a sound depends upon the



**Watch Video Solution**

**33.** Calculate the sound level (in decibels) of a sound wave that has an intensity of  $4.00\mu\frac{W}{m^2}$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**34.** A family ice show is held at an enclosed arena. The skaters perform to music with level



80.0dB. This level is too loud for your baby, who yells at 75.0 dB. (a) What total sound intensity engulfs you? (b) what is the combined sound level ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**35.** A firework charge is detonated many metres above the ground. At a distance of 400 m from the explosion, the acoustic pressure reaches a maximum of  $10.0 \frac{N}{m^2}$ . Assume that the speed of sound is constant at  $343 \frac{m}{s}$

throughout the atmosphere over the region considered, the ground absorbs all the sound falling on it, and the air absorbs sound energy at the rate of  $7.00 \frac{dB}{km}$ . What is the sound level (in decibels) at 4.00 km from the explosion?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**36.** A police siren emits a sinusoidal wave with frequency  $f_S = 300H_z$ . The speed of the sound is  $340m/s$ . (a) Find the wavelength of

the waves if siren is at rest in the air . (b) If the siren is moving at  $30m/s$ , Find the wavelength of the waves ahead of and behind the source.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**37.** If a listener L is at rest and the siren in previous illustration is moving away from L at a speed of  $30\frac{m}{s}$ , what frequency does the listener hear?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**38.** Standing at a crosswalk, you hear a frequency of 560 Hz from the siren of an approaching ambulance. After the ambulance passes, the observed frequency of the siren is 480 Hz. Determine the ambulance's speed from these observations. Speed of sound

$$= 343 \frac{m}{s}.$$



**Watch Video Solution**

**39.** Two ships are moving along a line due east. The trailing ship has a speed relative to land based observation point of  $64.0 \frac{km}{h}$ , and the leading ship has a speed of  $45.0 \frac{km}{h}$  relative to that point. The two ships are in a region of the ocean where the current is moving uniformly due west at  $10.0 \frac{km}{h}$ . The trailing ship transmits a sonar signal at a frequency of 1200.0 Hz. What frequency is monitored by the leading ship? Use  $1520 \frac{m}{s}$  as the speed of sound in ocean water.



**Watch Video Solution**

40. To permit measurement of her speed a sky diver carries a buzzer emitting a steady tone at 1800 Hz. A friend on the ground at the landing site directly below listens to the amplified sound he receives. Assume the air is calm and the sound speed is  $343 \frac{m}{s}$  independent of altitude. While the sky diver is falling at terminal speed, his friend on the ground receives waves of frequency 2150 Hz.

(a) What is the sky diver's speed of descent?

(b) Suppose the sky diver can hear the sound

of the buzzer reflected from the ground. What frequency does she receive?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**41.** Two trains A and B simultaneously start moving along parallel tracks from a station along same direction. A starts with constant acceleration  $2\frac{m}{s^2}$  from rest, while B with the same acceleration but with initial velocity of 40 m/s. Twenty seconds after the start, passenger of A hears whistle of B. If frequency

of whistle is 1194 Hz and velocity of sound in air is 322 m/s, calculate frequency observed by the passenger.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**42.** A train approaching a railway crossing at a speed of  $120 \text{ km h}^{-1}$  sounds a short whistle at frequency 640 Hz when it is 300 m away from the crossing. The speed of sound in air is  $340 \text{ m s}^{-1}$ . What will be the frequency heard by a person standing on a road perpendicular to



the track through the crossing at a distance of 400 m from the crossing ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**43.** Your clock radio awakens you with a steady and irritating sound of frequency 600 Hz. On morning, it malfunction and cannot be turned off. In frustration, you drop the clock radio out of your fourth-story dorm window 15.0m from the ground. Assume the speed of sound is 343 m/s. As you listen to the falling clock radio,

what frequency do you hear just before you hear it striking the ground?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**44.** A submarine Travels through water at a speed of  $8.00 \frac{m}{s}$ , emitting a sonar wave at a frequency of 1400 Hz. The speed of sound in the water is 1533 m/s. What frequency is detected by an observer riding on submarine of velocity  $9.00 \frac{m}{s}$  as the submarines approach each other?



Watch Video Solution

**45.** The equation of a sound wave in air is given by  $\Delta p = (0.02)\sin[(3000)t - (9.0)x]$ , where all variables are in SI units. (a) find the frequency, wavelength and the speed of sound wave in air. (b) If the equilibrium pressure of air is  $1.01 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ , What are the maximum and minimum pressure at a point as the wave passes through that point?



Watch Video Solution

**46.** Calculate the velocity of sound in air at NTP. The density of air at NTP is  $\frac{1.29g}{L}$ . Assume air to be diatomic with  $\gamma = 1.4$ . Also calculate the velocity of sound in air at  $27^\circ C$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**47.** Calculate the stress in a tight wire of a material whose Young's modulus is  $19.6 \times 10^{11} \frac{\text{dyne}}{\text{cm}^2}$  so that the speed of the

longitudinal waves is 10 times the speed of transverse waves.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**48.** Taking the composition of air to be 75 % of nitrogen and 25 % of oxygen by weight, calculate the velocity of sound through air.

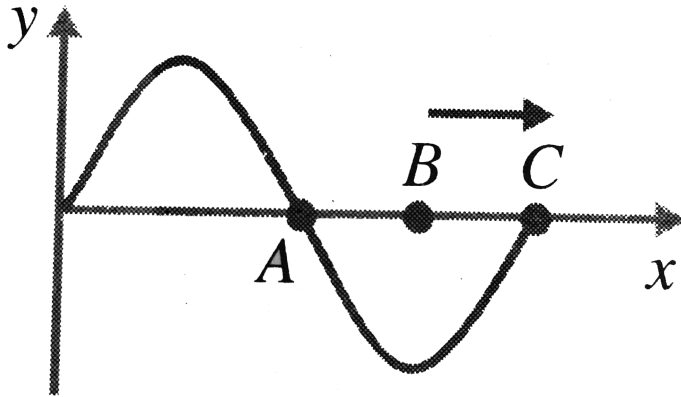


[Watch Video Solution](#)

**49.** The velocity of sound in hydrogen at  $0^\circ C$  is  $1200 \frac{m}{s}$ . When some amount of oxygen is mixed with hydrogen, the velocity decreases to  $500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Determine the ratio of  $H_2$  to  $O_2$  by volume in this mixture, given that the density of oxygen is 16 times that of hydrogen.



**Watch Video Solution**



50.

The figure shows an instantaneous displacement position graph of a sound wave travelling along the positive  $x$ -axis. Identify the points of

- i. Maximum pressure,
- ii. Minimum pressure and
- iii. Atmospheric pressure (or normal pressure.)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

51. A point source emits sound waves with an average power output of 80.0 W (a) Find the intensity 3.00 m from the source. (b) find the distance at which the intensity of the sound is

$$1.00 \times 10^{-8} \frac{W}{m^2}$$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

52. The faintest sound the human ear can detect at a frequency of 1000 Hz correspond



to an intensity of about  $1.00 \times 10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$ , which is called threshold of hearing. The loudest sounds the ear can tolerate at this frequency correspond to an intensity of about  $1.00 \frac{W}{m^2}$ , the threshold of pain. Determine the pressure amplitude and displacement amplitude associated with these two limits.

Take speed of sound =  $342 \frac{m}{s}$  and density of air =  $1.20 \frac{kg}{m^3}$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**53.** Two identical machines are positioned the same distance from a worker. The intensity of sound delivered by each operating machine at the worker's location is  $2.0 \times 10^{-7} \frac{W}{m^2}$ . (a) Find the sound level heard by the worker when one machine is operating. (b) Find the sound level heard by the worker when both the machines are operating.



**Watch Video Solution**

54. The loudness of a sound depends upon the



[Watch Video Solution](#)

55. Calculate the sound level (in decibels) of a sound wave that has an intensity of  $4.00\mu\frac{W}{m^2}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

56. A family ice show is held at an enclosed arena. The skaters perform to music with level

80.0dB. This level is too loud for your baby, who yells at 75.0 dB. (a) What total sound intensity engulfs you? (b) what is the combined sound level ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**57.** A firework charge is detonated many metres above the ground. At a distance of 400 m from the explosion, the acoustic pressure reaches a maximum of  $10.0 \frac{N}{m^2}$ . Assume that the speed of sound is constant at  $343 \frac{m}{s}$

throughout the atmosphere over the region considered, the ground absorbs all the sound falling on it, and the air absorbs sound energy at the rate of  $7.00 \frac{dB}{km}$ . What is the sound level (in decibels) at 4.00 km from the explosion?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**58.** A police siren emits a sinusoidal wave with frequency  $f_S = 300H_z$ . The speed of the sound is  $340m/s$ . (a) Find the wavelength of

the waves if siren is at rest in the air . (b) If the siren is moving at  $30\text{m/s}$ , Find the wavelength of the waves ahead of and behind the source.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**59.** If a listener L is at rest and the siren in previous illustration is moving away from L at a speed of  $30\frac{m}{s}$ , what frequency does the listener hear?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

60. Standing at a crosswalk, you hear a frequency of 560 Hz from the siren of an approaching ambulance, After the ambulance passes, the observed frequency of the siren is 480 Hz. Determine the ambulance's speed from these observations. Speed of sound

$$= 343 \frac{m}{s}.$$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

61. Two ships are moving along a line due east. The trailing ship has a speed relative to land based observation point of  $64.0 \frac{km}{h}$ , and the leading ship has a speed of  $45.0 \frac{km}{h}$  relative to that point. The two ships are in a region of the ocean where the current is moving uniformly due west at  $10.0 \frac{km}{h}$ . The trailing ship transmits a sonar signal at a frequency of 1200.0 Hz. What frequency is monitored by the leading ship? Use  $1520 \frac{m}{s}$  as the speed of sound in ocean water.



**Watch Video Solution**



**62.** To permit measurement of her speed a sky diver carries a buzzer emitting a steady tone at 1800 Hz. A friend on the ground at the landing site directly below listens to the amplified sound he receives. Assume the air is calm and the sound speed is  $343 \frac{m}{s}$  independent of altitude. While the sky diver is falling at terminal speed, his friend on the ground receives waves of frequency 2150 Hz.

(a) What is the sky diver's speed of descent?

(b) Suppose the sky diver can hear the sound

of the buzzer reflected from the ground. What frequency does she receive?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**63.** Two trains A and B simultaneously start moving along parallel tracks from a station along same direction. A starts with constant acceleration  $2\frac{m}{s^2}$  from rest, while B with the same acceleration but with initial velocity of 40 m/s. Twenty seconds after the start, passenger of A hears whistle of B. If frequency

of whistle is 1194 Hz and velocity of sound in air is 322 m/s, calculate frequency observed by the passenger.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**64.** A train approachign a railway crossing at a speed of  $120\text{kmh}^{-1}$  sounds a short whistle at frequency 640 Hz when it is 300 m away from the crossing. The speed of sound in air is  $340\text{ms}^{-1}$ . What will be the frequency heard by a person standing on a road perpendicular to

the track through the crossing at a distance of 400 m from the crossing ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**65.** Your clock radio awakens you with a steady and irritating sound of frequency 600 Hz. On morning, it malfunction and cannot be turned off. In frustration, you drop the clock radio out of your fourth-story dorm window 15.0m from the ground. Assume the speed of sound is 343 m/s. As you listen to the falling clock radio,

what frequency do you hear just before you hear it striking the ground?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**66.** A submarine travels through water at a speed of  $8.00 \frac{m}{s}$ , emitting a sonar wave at a frequency of 1400 Hz. The speed of sound in the water is 1533 m/s. What frequency is detected by an observer riding on submarine of velocity  $9.00 \frac{m}{s}$  as the submarines approach each other?



Watch Video Solution

67. The equation of a sound wave in air is given by  $\Delta p = (0.02)\sin[(3000)t - (9.0)x]$ , where all variables are in SI units. (a) find the frequency, wavelength and the speed of sound wave in air. (b) If the equilibrium pressure of air is  $1.01 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ , What are the maximum and minimum pressure at a point as the wave passes through that point?



Watch Video Solution

**68.** Calculate the velocity of sound in air at NTP. The density of air at NTP is  $\frac{1.29g}{L}$ . Assume air to be diatomic with  $\gamma = 1.4$ . Also calculate the velocity of sound in air at  $27^\circ C$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**69.** Calculate the stress in a tight wire of a material whose Young's modulus is  $19.6 \times 10^{11} \frac{\text{dyne}}{\text{cm}^2}$  so that the speed of the

longitudinal waves is 10 times the speed of transverse waves.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**70.** Taking the composition of air to be 75 % of nitrogen and 25 % of oxygen by weight, calculate the velocity of sound through air.



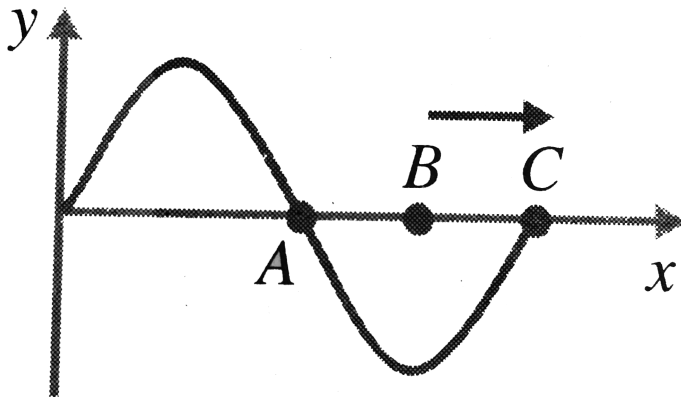
[Watch Video Solution](#)



71. The velocity of sound in hydrogen at  $0^{\circ}C$  is  $1200\frac{m}{s}$ . When some amount of oxygen is mixed with hydrogen, the velocity decreases to  $500\frac{m}{s}$ . Determine the ratio of  $H_2$  to  $O_2$  by volume in this mixture, given that the density of oxygen is 16 times that of hydrogen.



**Watch Video Solution**



72.

The figure shows an instantaneous displacement position graph of a sound wave travelling along the positive  $x$ -axis. Identify the points of

- i. Maximum pressure,
- ii. Minimum pressure and
- iii. Atmospheric pressure (or normal pressure.)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**73.** A point source emits sound waves with an average power output of 80.0 W (a) Find the intensity 3.00 m from the source. (b) find the distance at which the intensity of the sound is

$$1.00 \times 10^{-8} \frac{W}{m^2}$$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**74.** The faintest sound the human ear can detect at a frequency of 1000 Hz correspond

to an intensity of about  $1.00 \times 10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$ ,

which is called threshold of hearing. The

loudest sounds the ear can tolerate at this

frequency correspond to an intensity of about

$1.00 \frac{W}{m^2}$ , the threshold of pain. Determine the

pressure amplitude and displacement

amplitude associated with these two limits.

Take speed of sound =  $342 \frac{m}{s}$  and density of

air =  $1.20 \frac{kg}{m^3}$



**Watch Video Solution**

**75.** Two identical machines are positioned the same distance from a worker. The intensity of sound delivered by each operating machine at the worker's location is  $2.0 \times 10^{-7} \frac{W}{m^2}$ . (a) Find the sound level heard by the worker when one machine is operating. (b) Find the sound level heard by the worker when both the machines are operating.



**Watch Video Solution**

**76.** Loudness is psychological response to a sound. It depends on both the intensity and the frequency of the sound. As a rule of thumb, a doubling in loudness is approximately associated with an increase in sound level of 10 dB. (this rule of thumb is relatively inaccurate at very low or very high frequencies.) If the loudness of the machines in illustration 6. is to be doubled, how many machines at the same distance from the worker must be running?



**Watch Video Solution**

77. Calculate the sound level (in decibels) of a sound wave that has an intensity of  $4.00\mu\frac{W}{m^2}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

78. A family ice show is held at an enclosed arena. The skaters perform to music with level 80.0dB. This level is too loud for your baby, who yells at 75.0 dB. (a) What total sound

intensity engulfs you? (b) what is the combined sound level ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**79.** A firework charge is detonated many metres above the ground. At a distance of 400 m from the explosion, the acoustic pressure reaches a maximum of  $10.0 \frac{N}{m^2}$ . Assume that the speed of sound is constant at  $343 \frac{m}{s}$  throughout the atmosphere over the region considered, the ground absorbs all the sound



falling on it, and the air absorbs sound energy at the rate of  $7.00 \frac{dB}{km}$ . What is the sound level (in decibels) at 4.00 km from the explosion?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**80.** A police siren emits a sinusoidal wave with frequency  $f_S = 300 Hz$ . The speed of the sound is  $340 m/s$ . (a) Find the wavelength of the waves if siren is at rest in the air. (b) If the siren is moving at  $30 m/s$ , Find the

wavelength of the waves ahead of and behind the source.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**81.** If a listener L is at rest and the siren in previous illustration is moving away from L at a speed of  $30\frac{m}{s}$ , what frequency does the listener hear?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**82.** Standing at a crosswalk, you hear a frequency of 560 Hz from the siren of an approaching ambulance, After the ambulance passes, the observed frequency of the siren is 480 Hz. Determine the ambulance's speed from these observations. Speed of sound

$$= 343 \frac{m}{s}.$$



**Watch Video Solution**

**83.** Two ships are moving along a line due east. The trailing ship has a speed relative to land based observation point of  $64.0 \frac{km}{h}$ , and the leading ship has a speed of  $45.0 \frac{km}{h}$  relative to that point. The two ships are in a region of the ocean where the current is moving uniformly due west at  $10.0 \frac{km}{h}$ . The trailing ship transmits a sonar signal at a frequency of 1200.0 Hz. What frequency is monitored by the leading ship? Use  $1520 \frac{m}{s}$  as the speed of sound in ocean water.



**Watch Video Solution**

**84.** To permit measurement of her speed a sky diver carries a buzzer emitting a steady tone at 1800 Hz. A friend on the ground at the landing site directly below listens to the amplified sound he receives. Assume the air is calm and the sound speed is  $343 \frac{m}{s}$  independent of altitude. While the sky diver is falling at terminal speed, his friend on the ground receives waves of frequency 2150 Hz.

(a) What is the sky diver's speed of descent?

(b) Suppose the sky diver can hear the sound

of the buzzer reflected from the ground. What frequency does she receive?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**85.** Two trains A and B simultaneously start moving along parallel tracks from a station along same direction. A starts with constant acceleration  $2\frac{m}{s^2}$  from rest, while B with the same acceleration but with initial velocity of 40 m/s. Twenty seconds after the start, passenger of A hears whistle of B. If frequency

of whistle is 1194 Hz and velocity of sound in air is 322 m/s, calculate frequency observed by the passenger.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**86.** A train approachign a railway crossing at a speed of  $120\text{kmh}^{-1}$  sounds a short whistle at frequency 640 Hz when it is 300 m away from the crossing. The speed of sound in air is  $340\text{ms}^{-1}$ . What will be the frequency heard by a person standing on a road perpendicular to

the track through the crossing at a distance of 400 m from the crossing ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**87.** Your clock radio awakens you with a steady and irritating sound of frequency 600 Hz. On morning, it malfunction and cannot be turned off. In frustration, you drop the clock radio out of your fourth-story dorm window 15.0m from the ground. Assume the speed of sound is 343 m/s. As you listen to the falling clock radio,



what frequency do you hear just before you hear it striking the ground?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**88.** A submarine travels through water at a speed of  $8.00 \frac{m}{s}$ , emitting a sonar wave at a frequency of 1400 Hz. The speed of sound in the water is 1533 m/s. What frequency is detected by an observer riding on submarine of velocity  $9.00 \frac{m}{s}$  as the submarines approach each other?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

## Examples

1. The sound level at a distance of 3.00 m from a source is 120 dB. At what distance will the sound level be (a) 100 dB and (b) 10.0 dB?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

2. A student holds a tuning fork oscillating at 2456 Hz. He walks towards a wall at a constant

speed of  $1.33\frac{m}{s}$ . (a) What beat frequency does the student observe between the tuning fork and its echo? (b) How fast must he walk away from the wall to observe a beat frequency of  $5.00Hz$ ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

3. Two train whistles have identical frequencies of 180 Hz. When one train is at rest in the station and the other is moving nearby, a passenger standing on the station platform

hears beats with a frequency of 2.00 beats/s when the whistles operate together. What are the two possible speeds and direction the moving train can have? speed of sound is 343 m/s.



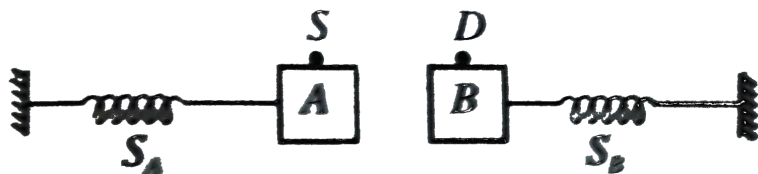
[Watch Video Solution](#)

4. When a train is approaching the observer, the frequency of the whistle is 100 cps. When it has passed observer, it is 50 cps. Calculate

the frequency when the observer moves with the train.



[Watch Video Solution](#)



5.

A source  $S$  emitting sound of  $300\text{ Hz}$  is fixed of block  $A$  which is attached to free end of a spring  $S_A$  as shown in the figure. The detector  $D$  fixed on block  $B$  attached to the free end of spring  $S_B$  detects this sound.

The blocks A and B are simultaneously displaced towards each other through of 1.0 m and then left to vibrate. Find the maximum and minimum frequencies of sound detected by D if the vibrational frequency of each block is 2 Hz (velocity of sound is 340 m/s).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**6.** The frequency of sound produced by a bell is 500 Hz the velocity of the source relative to still air is 60 m/s. An observer moves at 30 m/s

along the same line as the source. Calculate the frequency of sound wave measured by the observer. Consider all possible cases (speed of sound  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .)



**Watch Video Solution**

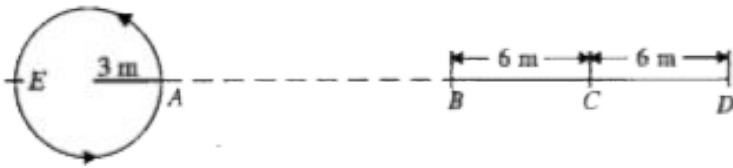
7. An observer standing on a railway crossing receives frequencies 2.2 kHz and 1.8 kHz when the train approaches and recedes from the observer. Find the velocity of the train (speed of sound in air is 300 m/s).



8. A source of sound is moving along a circular orbit of radius 3 m with an angular velocity of 10 rad/s. A sound detector located far away from the source is executing linear S.H.M. along the line BD (see Fig. 14.4.13) with an amplitude  $BC = CD = 6\text{m}$ . The frequency of oscillation of the detector is  $5/\pi$  per second. The source is at the point BA when the detector is at the point B. If the source emits a continuous sound wave of frequency 340 Hz,



find the maximum and the minimum frequencies recorded by the detector.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

9. Two tuning forks with natural frequencies of  $340\text{ Hz}$  each move relative to a stationary observer. One fork moves away from the observer, while the other moves towards him at the same speed. The observer hears beats

of frequency  $3Hz$ . Find the speed of the tuning fork.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**10.** A band playing music at a frequency  $\nu$  is moving towards a wall at a speed  $v_b$ . A motorist is following the band with a speed  $v_m$ . If  $v$  is the speed of sound, the expression for the beat frequency heard by the motorist is



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**11.** A boat is travelling in a river with a speed  $10\text{ m/s}$  along with stream flowing  $2\text{ m/s}$ . From this boat, a sound transmitter is lowered into the river through a rigid support. The wavelength of the sound emitted from the transmitter inside the water is  $14.45\text{ mm}$ . Assume that attenuation of sound in water and air is negligible.

(a) What will be the frequency detected by a receiver kept inside the river downstream?

(b) The transmitter and the receiver are now

pulled up into air. the air is blowing with a speed  $5m/s$  in the direction opposite the river stream. Determine the frequency of the sound detected by the receiver.

(Temperature of the air and water =  $20^{\circ}C$ ,

Density of river water =  $10^3 kg/m^3$ ,

Bulk modulus of the water =  $2.088 \times 10^9 Pa$ ,

gas constant  $R = 8.31 J/mol - K$ ,

Mean molecular mass of air

=  $28.8 \times 10^{-3} kg/mol$ ,  $C_P / C_V$  for air

= 1.4)



**Watch Video Solution**

12. A sonometer wire under tension of 63 N vibrating in its fundamental mode is in resonance with a vibrating tuning fork. The vibrating portion of that sonometer wire has a length of 10 cm and a mass of 1 g. The vibrating tuning fork is now moved away from the vibrating wire with a constant speed and an observer standing near the sonometer hears one beat per second. Calculate the speed with which the tuning fork is moved if the speed of sound in air is 300 m/s.

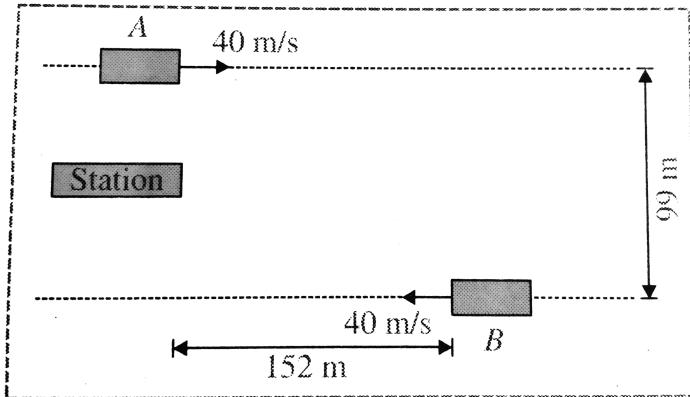


[Watch Video Solution](#)

**13.** A train approaching a hill at a speed of 40 km/h sounds a whistle of frequency 580 Hz when it is at a distance of 1 km from the hill. A wind with a speed of 40 km/h is blowing in the direction of motion of the train. Find the frequency of the whistle as heard by an observer on the hill.



**Watch Video Solution**



14.

A train A crosses a station with a speed of 40 m/s and whistles a short pulse of natural frequency  $n_0 = 596\text{Hz}$  another train B is approaching towards the same station with the same speed along a parallel track, Two track are  $d = 99\text{m}$  apart. When train A whistles. train B is 152 m away from the station

as shown in Fig. If velocity of sound in air is

$v = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . calculate frequency of the pulse

heard by driver of train B.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**15.** The sound level at a distance of 3.00 m from a source is 120 dB. At what distance will the sound level be (a) 100 dB and (b) 10.0 dB?



[Watch Video Solution](#)



**16.** A student holds a tuning fork oscillating at 2456 Hz. He walks towards a wall at a constant speed of  $1.33 \frac{m}{s}$ . (a) What beat frequency does the student observe between the tuning fork and its echo? (b) How fast must he walk away from the wall to observe a beat frequency of  $5.00 Hz$ ?



**Watch Video Solution**

17. Two train whistles have identical frequencies of 180 Hz. When one train is at rest in the station and the other is moving nearby, a passenger standing on the station platform hears beats with a frequency of 2.00 beats/s when the whistles operate together. What are the two possible speeds and direction the moving train can have? speed of sound is 343 m/s.

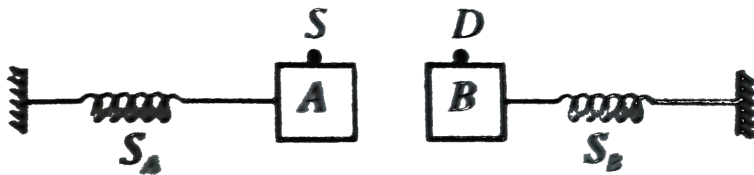


[Watch Video Solution](#)

18. When a train is approaching the observer, the frequency of the whistle is 100 cps. When it has passed observer, it is 50 cps. Calculate the frequency when the observer moves with the train.



Watch Video Solution



19.

A source S emitting sound of 300 Hz is fixed of block A which is attached to free end of a

spring  $S_A$  as shown in the figure. The detector D fixed on block B attached to the free end of spring  $S_B$  detects this sound.

The blocks A and B are simultaneously displaced towards each other through of 1.0 m and then left to vibrate. Find the maximum and minimum frequencies of sound detected by D if the vibrational frequency of each block is 2 Hz (velocity of sound is 340 m/s).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

20. The frequency of sound produced by a bell is 500 Hz the velocity of the source relative to still air is 60 m/s. An observer moves at 30 m/s along the same line as the source. Calculate the frequency of sound wave measured by the observer. Consider all possible cases (speed of sound  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .)



**Watch Video Solution**

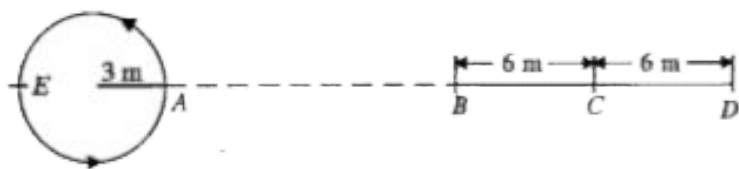
**21.** An observer standing on a railway crossing receives frequencies 2.2 kHz and 1.8 kHz when the train approaches and recedes from the observer. Find the velocity of the train (speed of sound in air is 300 m/s).



**Watch Video Solution**

**22.** A source of sound is moving along a circular orbit of radius 3 m with an angular velocity of 10 rad/s. A sound detector located

far away from the source is executing linear S.H.M. along the line BD (see Fig. 14.4.13) with an amplitude  $BC = CD = 6\text{m}$ . The frequency of oscillation of the detector is  $5/\pi$  per second. The source is at the point BA when the detector is at the point B. If the source emits a continuous sound wave of frequency 340 Hz, find the maximum and the minimum frequencies recorded by the detector.



**Watch Video Solution**

23. Two tuning forks with natural frequencies 340 Hz each move relative to a stationary observer. One fork moves away from the observer, while the other moves towards the observer at the same speed. The observer hears beats of frequency 3 Hz. Find the speed of the tuning forks (speed of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ ).



**Watch Video Solution**



**24.** A band playing music at a frequency  $f$  is moving towards a wall at a speed  $v_b$ . A motorist is following the band with a speed  $v_m$ . If  $v$  is the speed of sound, obtain an expression for the beat frequency heard by the motorist.



**Watch Video Solution**

**25.** A boat is travelling in a river with a speed  $10m/s$  along the stream flowing with a speed

$2\text{ m/s}$ . From this boat, a sound transmitter is lowered into the river through a rigid support. The wavelength of the sound emitted from the transmitter inside the water is  $14.45\text{ mm}$ . Assume that attenuation of sound in water and air is negligible.

(a) What will be the frequency detected by a receiver kept inside the river downstream?

(b) The transmitter and the receiver are now pulled up into air. The air is blowing with a speed  $5\text{ m/s}$  in the direction opposite the river stream. Determine the frequency of the sound detected by the receiver.

(Temperature of the air and water =  $20^{\circ}C$  ,  
Density of river water =  $10^3 kg/m^3$  , Bulk  
modulus of the water =  $2.088 \times 10^9 Pa$  , Gas  
constant,  $R = 8.31 J/mol - K$  , Mean  
molecular mass of air =  $28.8 \times 10^{-3} kg/mol$  ,  
 $C_p / C_V$  for air = 1.4



**Watch Video Solution**

**26.** A sonometer wire under tension of 63 N vibrating in its fundamental mode is in resonance with a vibrating tuning fork. The

vibrating portion of that sonometer wire has a length of 10 cm and a mass of 1 g. The vibrating tuning fork is now moved away from the vibrating wire with a constant speed and an observer standing near the sonometer hears one beat per second. Calculate the speed with which the tuning fork is moved if the speed of sound in air is 300 m/s.



**Watch Video Solution**

27. A train approaching a hill at a speed of  $40\text{km/hr}$  sounds a whistle of frequency  $580\text{Hz}$  when it is at a distance of  $1\text{km}$  from a hill. A wind with a speed of  $40\text{km/hr}$  is blowing in the direction of motion of the train

Find

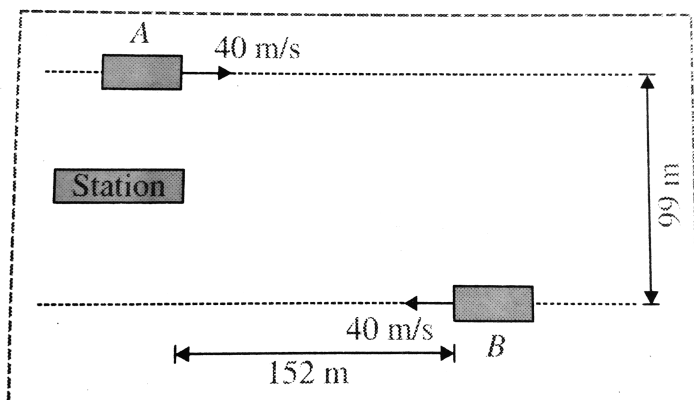
(i) the frequency of the whistle as heard by an observer on the hill,

(ii) the distance from the hill at which the echo from the hill is heard by the driver and its frequency.

(Velocity of sound in air =  $1,200\text{km/hr}$ )



Watch Video Solution



28.

A train A crosses a station with a speed of 40 m/s and whistles a short pulse of natural frequency  $n_0 = 596\text{Hz}$  another train B is approaching towards the same station with the same speed along a parallel track, Two

track are  $d = 99\text{m}$  apart. When train A whistles, train B is 152 m away from the station as shown in Fig. If velocity of sound in air is  $v = 300\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ . calculate frequency of the pulse heard by driver of train B.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**29.** The sound level at a distance of 3.00 m from a source is 120 dB. At what distance will the sound level be (a) 100 dB and (b) 10.0 dB?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**30.** A student holds a tuning fork oscillating at 2456 Hz. He walks towards a wall at a constant speed of  $1.33 \frac{m}{s}$ . (a) What beat frequency does the student observe between the tuning fork and its echo? (b) How fast must he walk away from the wall to observe a beat frequency of  $5.00 Hz$ ?



**Watch Video Solution**



**31.** Two train whistles have identical frequencies of 180 Hz. When one train is at rest in the station and the other is moving nearby, a passenger standing on the station platform hears beats with a frequency of 2.00 beats/s when the whistles operate together. What are the two possible speeds and direction the moving train can have? speed of sound is 343 m/s.

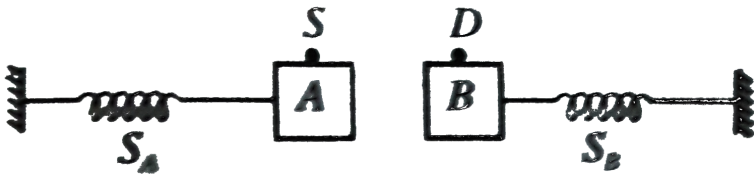


**Watch Video Solution**

32. When a train is approaching the observer, the frequency of the whistle is 100 cps. When it has passed observer, it is 50 cps. Calculate the frequency when the observer moves with the train.



[Watch Video Solution](#)



33.

A source S emitting sound of 300 Hz is fixed of block A which is attached to free end of a

spring  $S_A$  as shown in the figure. The detector D fixed on block B attached to the free end of spring  $S_B$  detects this sound.

The blocks A and B are simultaneously displaced towards each other through of 1.0 m and then left to vibrate. Find the maximum and minimum frequencies of sound detected by D if the vibrational frequency of each block is 2 Hz (velocity of sound is 340 m/s).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**34.** The frequency of sound produced by a bell is 500 Hz the velocity of the source relative to still air is 60 m/s. An observer moves at 30 m/s along the same line as the source. Calculate the frequency of sound wave measured by the observer. Consider all possible cases (speed of sound  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .)



**Watch Video Solution**

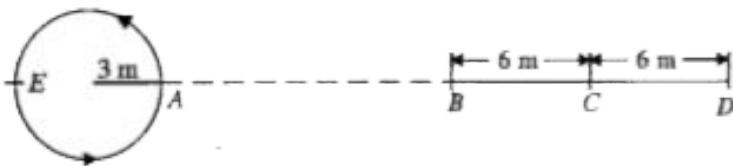
**35.** An observer standing on a railway crossing receives frequencies 2.2 kHz and 1.8 kHz when the train approaches and recedes from the observer. Find the velocity of the train (speed of sound in air is 300 m/s).



**Watch Video Solution**

**36.** A source of sound is moving along a circular orbit of radius 3 m with an angular velocity of 10 rad/s. A sound detector located

far away from the source is executing linear S.H.M. along the line BD (see Fig. 14.4.13) with an amplitude  $BC = CD = 6\text{m}$ . The frequency of oscillation of the detector is  $5/\pi$  per second. The source is at the point BA when the detector is at the point B. If the source emits a continuous sound wave of frequency 340 Hz, find the maximum and the minimum frequencies recorded by the detector.



**Watch Video Solution**

37. Two tuning forks with natural frequencies 340 Hz each move relative to a stationary observer. One fork moves away from the observer, while the other moves towards the observer at the same speed. The observer hears beats of frequency 3 Hz. Find the speed of the tuning forks (speed of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ ).



**Watch Video Solution**

**38.** A band playing music at a frequency  $\nu$  is moving towards a wall at a speed  $v_b$ . A motorist is following the band with a speed  $v_m$ . If  $v$  is the speed of sound, the expression for the beat frequency heard by the motorist is



**Watch Video Solution**

**39.** A boat is travelling in a river with a speed  $10m/s$  along with stream flowing  $2m/s$ . From



this boat, a sound transmitter is lowered into the river through a rigid support. The wavelength of the sound emitted from the transmitter inside the water is  $14.45\text{mm}$ . Assume that attenuation of sound in water and air is negligible.

(a) What will be the frequency detected by a receiver kept inside the river downstream?

(b) The transmitter and the receiver are now pulled up into air. the air is blowing with a speed  $5\text{m/s}$  in the direction opposite the river stream. Determine the frequency of the sound detected by the receiver.

(Temperature of the air and water =  $20^\circ C$ ,

Density of river water =  $10^3 kg/m^3$ ,

Bulk modulus of the water =  $2.088 \times 10^9 Pa$ ,

gas constant  $R = 8.31 J/mol - K$ ,

Mean molecular mass of air

=  $28.8 \times 10^{-3} kg/mol$ ,  $C_P/C_V$  for air

= 1.4)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**40.** A sonometer wire under tension of 63 N vibrating in its fundamental mode is in

resonance with a vibrating tuning fork. The vibrating portion of that sonometer wire has a length of 10 cm and a mass of 1 g. The vibrating tuning fork is now moved away from the vibrating wire with a constant speed and an observer standing near the sonometer hears one beat per second. Calculate the speed with which the tuning fork is moved if the speed of sound in air is 300 m/s.

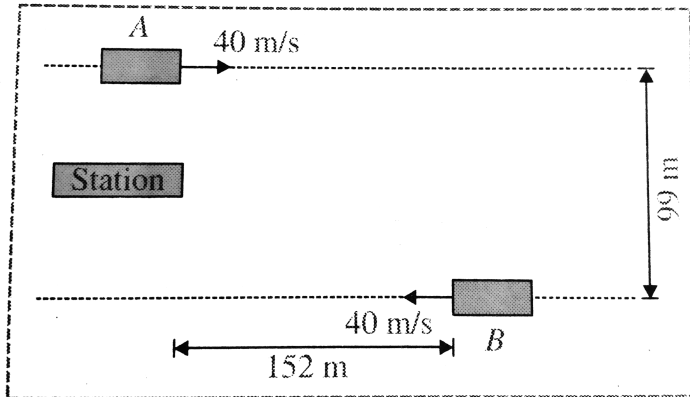


**Watch Video Solution**

**41.** A train approaching a hill at a speed of 40 km/h sounds a whistle of frequency 580 Hz when it is at a distance of 1 km from the hill. A wind with a speed of 40 km/h is blowing in the direction of motion of the train. Find the frequency of the whistle as heard by an observer on the hill.



**Watch Video Solution**



42.

A train A crosses a station with a speed of 40 m/s and whistles a short pulse of natural frequency  $n_0 = 596\text{Hz}$  another train B is approaching towards the same station with the same speed along a parallel track, Two track are  $d = 99\text{m}$  apart. When train A whistles. train B is 152 m away from the station

as shown in Fig. If velocity of sound in air is

$v = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . calculate frequency of the pulse

heard by driver of train B.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**43.** The sound level at a distance of 3.00 m from a source is 120 dB. At what distance will the sound level be (a) 100 dB and (b) 10.0 dB?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**44.** A student holds a tuning fork oscillating at 2456 Hz. He walks towards a wall at a constant speed of  $1.33 \frac{m}{s}$ . (a) What beat frequency does the student observe between the tuning fork and its echo? (b) How fast must he walk away from the wall to observe a beat frequency of  $5.00 Hz$ ?



**Watch Video Solution**

**45.** Two train whistles have identical frequencies of 180 Hz. When one train is at rest in the station and the other is moving nearby, a passenger standing on the station platform hears beats with a frequency of 2.00 beats/s when the whistles operate together. What are the two possible speeds and direction the moving train can have? speed of sound is 343 m/s.



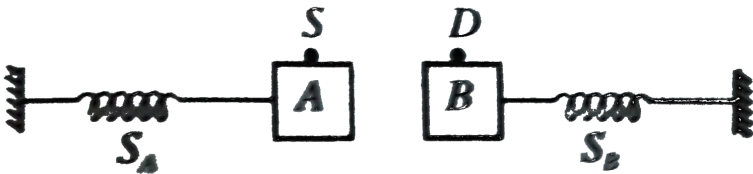
**Watch Video Solution**



46. When a train is approaching the observer, the frequency of the whistle is 100 cps. When it has passed observer, it is 50 cps. Calculate the frequency when the observer moves with the train.



Watch Video Solution



47.

A source  $S$  emitting sound of 300 Hz is fixed of block  $A$  which is attached to free end of a

spring  $S_A$  as shown in the figure. The detector D fixed on block B attached to the free end of spring  $S_B$  detects this sound.

The blocks A and B are simultaneously displaced towards each other through of 1.0 m and then left to vibrate. Find the maximum and minimum frequencies of sound detected by D if the vibrational frequency of each block is 2 Hz (velocity of sound is 340 m/s).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**48.** The frequency of sound produced by a bell is 500 Hz the velocity of the source relative to still air is 60 m/s. An observer moves at 30 m/s along the same line as the source. Calculate the frequency of sound wave measured by the observer. Consider all possible cases (speed of sound  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .)



**Watch Video Solution**

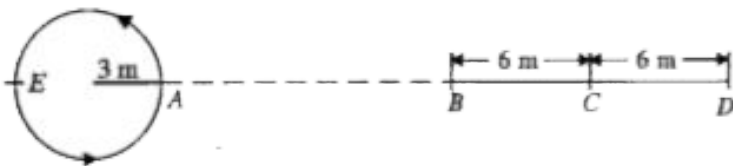
**49.** An observer standing on a railway crossing receives frequencies 2.2 kHz and 1.8 kHz when the train approaches and recedes from the observer. Find the velocity of the train (speed of sound in air is 300 m/s).



**Watch Video Solution**

**50.** A source of sound is moving along a circular orbit of radius 3 m with an angular velocity of 10 rad/s. A sound detector located

far away from the source is executing linear S.H.M. along the line BD (see Fig. 14.4.13) with an amplitude  $BC = CD = 6\text{m}$ . The frequency of oscillation of the detector is  $5/\pi$  per second. The source is at the point BA when the detector is at the point B. If the source emits a continuous sound wave of frequency 340 Hz, find the maximum and the minimum frequencies recorded by the detector.



**Watch Video Solution**

51. Two tuning forks with natural frequencies 340 Hz each move relative to a stationary observer. One fork moves away from the observer, while the other moves towards the observer at the same speed. The observer hears beats of frequency 3 Hz. Find the speed of the tuning forks (speed of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ ).



**Watch Video Solution**

**52.** A band playing music at a frequency  $\nu$  is moving towards a wall at a speed  $v_b$ . A motorist is following the band with a speed  $v_m$ . If  $v$  is the speed of sound, the expression for the beat frequency heard by the motorist is



**Watch Video Solution**

**53.** A boat is travelling in a river with a speed  $10m/s$  along with stream flowing  $2m/s$ . From

this boat, a sound transmitter is lowered into the river through a rigid support. The wavelength of the sound emitted from the transmitter inside the water is  $14.45\text{mm}$ . Assume that attenuation of sound in water and air is negligible.

(a) What will be the frequency detected by a receiver kept inside the river downstream?

(b) The transmitter and the receiver are now pulled up into air. the air is blowing with a speed  $5\text{m/s}$  in the direction opposite the river stream. Determine the frequency of the sound detected by the receiver.



(Temperature of the air and water =  $20^\circ C$ ,

Density of river water =  $10^3 kg/m^3$ ,

Bulk modulus of the water =  $2.088 \times 10^9 Pa$ ,

gas constant  $R = 8.31 J/mol - K$ ,

Mean molecular mass of air

=  $28.8 \times 10^{-3} kg/mol$ ,  $C_P/C_V$  for air

= 1.4)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**54.** A sonometer wire under tension of 63 N vibrating in its fundamental mode is in

resonance with a vibrating tuning fork. The vibrating portion of that sonometer wire has a length of 10 cm and a mass of 1 g. The vibrating tuning fork is now moved away from the vibrating wire with a constant speed and an observer standing near the sonometer hears one beat per second. Calculate the speed with which the tuning fork is moved if the speed of sound in air is 300 m/s.

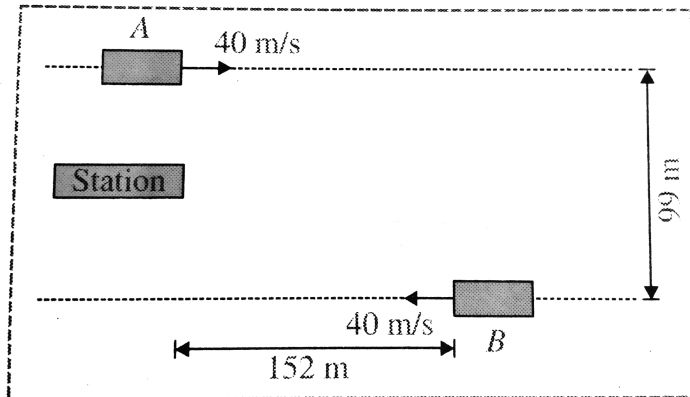


[Watch Video Solution](#)

**55.** A train approaching a hill at a speed of 40 km/h sounds a whistle of frequency 580 Hz when it is at a distance of 1 km from the hill. A wind with a speed of 40 km/h is blowing in the direction of motion of the train. Find the frequency of the whistle as heard by an observer on the hill.



**Watch Video Solution**



56.

A train A crosses a station with a speed of 40 m/s and whistles a short pulse of natural frequency  $n_0 = 596\text{Hz}$  another train B is approaching towards the same station with the same speed along a parallel track, Two track are  $d = 99\text{m}$  apart. When train A whistles. train B is 152 m away from the station

as shown in Fig. If velocity of sound in air is

$v = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . calculate frequency of the pulse

heard by driver of train B.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

## Exercise 6.1

1. Do displacement particle velocity and pressure variation in a longitudinal wave vary with the same phase?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

2. Why is sound wave of intensity  $10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$  and frequency 1000 Hz taken as the standard for expressing the intensity level of all other sound waves?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

3. What experimental evidence can be cited to show that the speed of sound is the same for all wavelengths?



 [Watch Video Solution](#)

4. Explain why the speed of sound through a gas cannot be greater than the r.m.s. speed of the molecules of the gas.

 [Watch Video Solution](#)

5. Sound is more clearly heard with the wind  
How?

 [Watch Video Solution](#)

6. "When one person hammers at one end of a metal pipe, if a listener places his ear at the other end of the pipe, two distinct sounds are heard." Why?.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

7. Does the velocity of sound in a solid increase significantly on heating the solid?



[Watch Video Solution](#)



8. A man stands on the ground at a fixed distance from a siren which emits sound of fixed amplitude. The man hears the sound to be louder on a clear night than on a clear day.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

9. Two sound waves from two different sources interfere at a point to yield a sound of varying intensity. The intensity level between the maximum and minimum is 20 dB. What is the ratio of the intensities of the individual waves?



Watch Video Solution

10. A sound differs by 6 dB from a sound of intensity equal to  $10 \frac{nW}{cm^2}$ . Find the absolute value of intensity of the sound.



Watch Video Solution

11. Find the molecular weight for a gas in which the velocity of sound is  $1260 \frac{m}{s}$  at  $0^\circ C$  and whose  $\gamma$  is 1.4.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

12. 7 g of nitrogen is mixed with 12 g of oxygen in a tube and then sealed. Calculate the velocity of sound through the tube at  $27^{\circ} C$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

13. Calculate the increase in velocity of sound for  $1^{\circ} C$  rise of temperature if the velocity of sound at  $0^{\circ} C$  is  $332m / s$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**14.** If the sound level in a room is increased from 50 dB to 60 dB, by what factor is the pressure amplitude increased ?



**Watch Video Solution**

**15.** Do displacement, particle velocity and pressure variation in a longitudinal wave vary with the same phase?



**Watch Video Solution**

**16.** Why is sound wave of intensity  $10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$  and frequency 1000 Hz taken as the standard for expressing the intensity level of all other sound waves?



**Watch Video Solution**

**17.** What experimental evidence can be cited to show that the speed of sound is the same for all wavelengths?





[Watch Video Solution](#)

**18.** Explain why the speed of sound through a gas cannot be greater than the r.m.s. speed of the molecules of the gas.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**19.** Sound is more clearly heard with the wind  
How?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**20.** Explain: if an observer places his ear to one end of a long iron pipe line, he can distinctly hear two sounds when a man hammers the other end of the pipeline.



**Watch Video Solution**

**21.** Does the velocity of sound in a solid increase significantly on heating the solid?



**Watch Video Solution**

**22.** A man stands on the ground at a fixed distance from a siren which emits sound of fixed amplitude. The man hears the sound to be louder on a clear night than on a clear day.



**Watch Video Solution**

**23.** Two sound waves from two different sources interfere at a point to yield a sound of varying intensity. The intensity level between the maximum and minimum is 20 dB. What is



the ratio of the intensities of the individual waves?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**24.** A sound differs by 6 dB from a sound of intensity equal to  $10 \frac{nW}{cm^2}$ . Find the absolute value of intensity of the sound.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

25. Find the molecular weight for a gas in which the velocity of sound is  $1260 \frac{m}{s}$  at  $0^\circ C$  and whose  $\gamma$  is 1.4.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

26. Seven grams of nitrogen is mixed with 12 g of oxygen in a tube and then sealed. Calculate the velocity of sound through the tube at  $27^\circ C$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**27.** Calculate the increase in velocity of sound for  $1^\circ C$  rise of temperature if the velocity of sound at  $0^\circ C$  is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**28.** If the sound level in a room is increased from 50 dB to 60 dB, by what factor is the pressure amplitude increased ?



**Watch Video Solution**

29. Do displacement particle velocity and pressure variation in a longitudinal wave vary with the same phase?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

30. Why is sound wave of intensity  $10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$  and frequency 1000 Hz taken as the standard for expressing the intensity level of all other sound waves?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**31.** What experimental evidence can be cited to show that the speed of sound is the same for all wavelengths?



**Watch Video Solution**

**32.** Explain why the speed of sound through a gas cannot be greater than the r.m.s. speed of the molecules of the gas.



**Watch Video Solution**

**33.** Sound is more clearly heard with the wind

How?



**Watch Video Solution**

**34.** Explain: if an observer places his ear to one end of a long iron pipe line, he can distinctly hear two sounds when a work man hammers the other end of the pipeline.



**Watch Video Solution**

**35.** Does the velocity of sound in a solid increase significantly on heating the solid?



**Watch Video Solution**

**36.** A man stands on the ground at a fixed distance from a siren which emits a clear sound during night that during day. Explain Why?



**Watch Video Solution**

**37.** Two sound waves from two different sources interfere at a point to yield a sound of varying intensity. The intensity level between the maximum and minimum is 20 dB. What is the ratio of the intensities of the individual waves?



**Watch Video Solution**

**38.** A sound differs by 6 dB from a sound of intensity equal to  $10 \frac{nW}{cm^2}$ . Find the absolute value of intensity of the sound.





Watch Video Solution

**39.** Find the molecular weight for a gas in which the velocity of sound is  $1260 \frac{m}{s}$  at  $0^\circ C$  and whose  $\gamma$  is 1.4.



Watch Video Solution

**40.** Seven grams of nitrogen is mixed with 12 g of oxygen in a tube and then sealed. Calculate the velocity of sound through the tube at  $27^\circ C$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**41.** Calculate the increase velocity of sound for  $1^{\circ}C$  rise of temperature if the velocity of sound at  $0^{\circ}C$  is  $332\frac{m}{s}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**42.** If the sound level in a room is increased from 50 dB to 60 dB, by what factor is the pressure amplitude increased ?



Watch Video Solution

**43.** Do displacement particle velocity and pressure variation in a longitudinal wave vary with the same phase?



Watch Video Solution

**44.** Why is sound wave of intensity  $10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$  and frequency 1000 Hz taken as the standard for expressing the intensity level of all other sound waves?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**45.** What experimental evidence can be cited to show that the speed of sound is the same for all wavelengths?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**46.** Explain why the speed of sound through a gas cannot be greater than the r.m.s. speed of the molecules of the gas.





[Watch Video Solution](#)

**47.** Sound is more clearly heard with the wind

How?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**48.** Explain: if an observer places his ear to one end of a long iron pipe line, he can distinctly hear two sounds when a work man hammers the other end of the pipeline.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**49.** Does the velocity of sound in a solid increase significantly on heating the solid?



**Watch Video Solution**

**50.** A man stands on the ground at a fixed distance from a siren which emits a clear sound during night that during day. Explain Why?



**Watch Video Solution**

51. Two sound waves from two different sources interfere at a point to yield a sound of varying intensity. The intensity level between the maximum and minimum is 20 dB. What is the ratio of the intensities of the individual waves?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**52.** A sound differs by 6 dB from a sound of intensity equal to  $10 \frac{nW}{cm^2}$ . Find the absolute value of intensity of the sound.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**53.** Find the molecular weight for a gas in which the velocity of sound is  $1260 \frac{m}{s}$  at  $0^\circ C$  and whose  $\gamma$  is 1.4.



[Watch Video Solution](#)



54. Seven grams of nitrogen is mixed with 12 g of oxygen in a tube and then sealed. Calculate the velocity of sound through the tube at  $27^{\circ} C$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

55. Calculate the increase velocity of sound for  $1^{\circ} C$  rise of temperature if the velocity of sound at  $0^{\circ} C$  is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**56.** If the sound level in a room is increased from 50 dB to 60 dB, by what factor is the pressure amplitude increased ?



**Watch Video Solution**

## Exercise 6.2

**1.** A person riding on a merry go round emits a sound wave of a certain frequency Does a

person at the centre observe the Doppler effect?



**Watch Video Solution**

2. Does the Doppler effect increase the intensity of wave when its source approaches the observer?



**Watch Video Solution**

**3.** The Doppler effect is a wave characteristic. Light and sound are both wave motion. Is there any difference in the Doppler effect in light and sound?



**Watch Video Solution**

**4.** Is there a Doppler effect in the case of sound when the observer or the source moves at right angles to the line joining them? How then can we determine the Doppler effect

when the motion has a component at right angles to this line?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

5. A source moves away from an observer with a certain speed, and the ratio of actual to the apparent frequency as heard by the observer is  $\eta$ . If the two approach each other with the same speed, then find the ratio.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

6. An engine blowing a whistle of frequency 133 Hz moves with a velocity of  $60 \frac{m}{s}$  towards a hill from which an echo is heard. Calculate the frequency of the echo heard by the driver. (velocity of sound in air in  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ .)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

7. A source emits sound waves of frequency  $1000 H_z$ . The source moves to the right with a speed of  $32 m / s$  relative to ground. On the right a reflecting surface moves towards left

with a speed of  $64\text{m} / \text{s}$  relative to the ground.

The speed of sound in air is  $332\text{m} / \text{s}$ . Find

(a) the wavelength of sound in ahead of the source,

(b) the number of waves arriving per second which meets the reflecting surface,

(c) the speed of reflected waves and

(d) the wavelength of reflected waves.



**Watch Video Solution**

8. A stationary source emits sound of frequency

$v = 1200\text{Hz}$ . If a wind blows at the speed of  $0.1c$  deduce (i) the percentage change in the wavelength and (ii) the change in the frequency for a stationary observer on the wind side of the source. What happens when there is no wind, but the observer moves at speed  $0.1c$  towards the source?



[Watch Video Solution](#)



9. A stationary observer receives sonic oscillations from two tuning forks one of which approaches and the other recedes with the same velocity. As this takes place, the observer hears the beats of frequency  $f = 2.0H_Z$ . Find the velocity of each tuning fork if their oscillation frequency is  $f_o = 680H_Z$  and the velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340m/s$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**10.** A stationary source sends forth monochromatic sound. A wall approaches it with velocity 33 cm/s. The propagation velocity of sound in the medium is  $c = 330 \frac{m}{s}$ . How much, in per cent, does the wavelength of sound change on reflection from the wall?



**Watch Video Solution**

**11.** A source of sound with frequency 1000 Hz moves at right angles to a wall with a velocity

$u = 17 \frac{cm}{s}$ . Two stationary receivers  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are located on a straight line coinciding with the path of the source in the following succession:  $R_1 \rightarrow source R_2 wall$ . Which receiver registers beating and what is the beat frequency? The velocity of sound is  $c = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**12.** A whistle of frequency 540 Hz rotates in a horizontal circle of radius 2 m at an angular

speed of  $15\frac{rad}{s}$ . What is the lowest and the highest frequency heard by a listener a long distance away at rest with respect to the centre of the circle? (Velocity of sound in air is  $c = 330\frac{m}{s}$ .)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**13.** A bat flies perpendicularly towards a wall with a speed of 6 m/s, emitting sound of frequency 450 kHz. What is the frequency of

the wave reflected from the wall that it will hear? Given  $c = 340\text{m} / \text{s}$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**14.** The ratio of the apparent frequencies of a car when approaching and receding a stationary observer is 11:9 What is the speed of the car, if the velocity of sound in air is 330 m/s?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

15. A whistle emitting a sound of frequency  $440\text{Hz}$  is tied to a string of  $1.5\text{m}$  length and rotated with an angular velocity of  $20\text{rad/s}$  in the horizontal plane. Calculate the range of frequencies heard by an observer stationed at a larger distance from the whistle. (Speed of sound  $=330\text{m/s}$ ).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

16. A siren emitting a sound of frequency  $2000\text{Hz}$  moves away from you towards a cliff at a

speed of 8 m/s.

(a) What is the frequency of the sound you hear coming directly from the siren.

(b) What is the frequency of sound you hear reflected off the cliff. Speed of sound in air is

$$330 \frac{m}{s}.$$



**Watch Video Solution**

**17.** A railroad train is travelling at 30 m/s in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. What is the

frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener (a) in front of the train and (b) behind the train? (speed of sound is 345m/s.)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**18.** Two tuning forks A and B having a frequency of 500 Hz each are placed with B to the right of A. An observer in between the forks is moving towards B with a speed of 25 m/s. The speed of sound is 345 m/s and the



wind speed is 5 m/s from A to B. Calculate the difference in the two frequencies heard by observer.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**19.** A person riding on a merry go round emits a sound wave of a certain frequency Does a person at the centre observe the Doppler effect?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**20.** Does the Doppler effect increase the intensity of wave when its source approaches the observer?



**Watch Video Solution**

**21.** The Doppler effect is a wave characteristic. Light and sound are both wave motion. Is there any difference in the Doppler effect in light and sound?



**Watch Video Solution**

**22.** Is there a Doppler effect in the case of sound when the observer or the source moves at right angles to the line joining them? How then can we determine the Doppler effect when the motion has a component at right angles to this line?



**Watch Video Solution**

**23.** A source moves away from an observer with a certain speed, and the ratio of actual to

the apparent frequency as heard by the observer in  $\eta$ . If the two approach each other with the same speed, then find the ratio.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**24.** An engine blowing a whistle of frequency 133 Hz moves with a velocity of  $60\frac{m}{s}$  towards a hiss from which an echo is heard. Calculate the frequency of the echo heard by the driver. (velocity of sound in air in  $340\frac{m}{s}$ .)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**25.** A source emits sound waves of frequency  $1000\text{Hz}$ . The source moves to the right with a speed of  $32\text{m/s}$  relative to ground. On the right a reflecting surface moves towards left with a speed of  $64\text{m/s}$  relative to the ground.

The speed of sound in air is  $332\text{m/s}$ . Find

(a) the wavelength of sound in ahead of the source,

(b) the number of waves arriving per second which meets the reflecting surface,

(c) the speed of reflected waves and

(d) the wavelength of reflected waves.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**26.** A stationary source emits sound of frequency

$v = 1200\text{Hz}$ . If a wind blows at the speed of

$0.1c$  deduce (i) the percentage change in the

wavelength and (ii) the change in the

frequency for a stationary observer on the

wind side of the source. What happens when

there is no wind, but the observer moves at speed  $0.1c$  towards the source?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**27.** A stationary observer receives sound waves from two tuning forks, one of which approaches and the other recedes with the same velocity. As this takes place, the observer hears beats of frequency  $\nu = 2Hz$ . Find the velocity of each tuning fork if their oscillation

frequency is  $v_0 = 680\text{Hz}$  and the velocity of sound in air is  $v_s = 340\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**28.** A stationary source sends forth monochromatic sound. A wall approaches it with velocity  $33\text{ cm/s}$ . The propagation velocity of sound in the medium is  $c = 330\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ . How much, in per cent, does the wavelength of sound change on reflection from the wall?



[Watch Video Solution](#)



29. A source of sonic oscillations with frequency  $\nu_0 = 100\text{Hz}$  moves at right angles to the wall with a velocity  $u = 0.17\text{m/s}$ . Two stationary receivers  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are located on a straight line, coinciding with the trajectory of the source, in the following succession :  $R_1 - \text{source} - R_2 - \text{wall}$ . Which receiver registers the beatings and what is the beat frequency ? The velocity of sound is equal to  $v = 340\text{m/s}$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

30. A whistle of frequency 540 Hz rotates in a horizontal circle of radius 2 m at an angular speed of  $15 \frac{rad}{s}$ . What is the lowest and the highest frequency heard by a listener a long distance away at rest with respect to the centre of the circle? (Velocity of sound in air is  $c = 330 \frac{m}{s}$ .)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**31.** A bat flies perpendicularly towards a wall with a speed of 6 m/s, emitting sound of frequency 450 kHz. What is the frequency of the wave reflected from the wall that it will hear? Given  $c = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ ?



**Watch Video Solution**

**32.** The ratio of the apparent frequencies of a car when approaching and receding a stationary observer is 11:9. What is the speed

of the car, if the velocity of sound in air is 330 m/s?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**33.** A whistle emitting a sound of frequency  $440\text{Hz}$  is tied to a string of  $1.5\text{m}$  length and roated with an angular velocity of  $20\text{rad/s}$  in the horizontal plane. Calculate the range of frequencies heard by an observer stationed at a larger distance from the whistle .(Speed of sound  $=330\text{m/s}$ ) .



Watch Video Solution

**34.** A siren emitting a sound of frequency 2000 Hz moves away from you towards a cliff at a speed of 8 m/s.

(a) What is the frequency of the sound you hear coming directly from the siren.

(b) What is the frequency of sound you hear reflected off the cliff. Speed of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ .



Watch Video Solution

**35.** A railroad train is travelling at  $30 \text{ m/s}$  in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is  $500 \text{ Hz}$ . What is the frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener (a) in front of the train and (b) behind the train? (speed of sound is  $345 \text{ m/s}$ .)



**Watch Video Solution**

**36.** Two tuning forks A and B having a frequency of  $500 \text{ Hz}$  each are placed with B to

the right of A. An observer in between the forks is moving towards B with a speed of 25 m/s. The speed of sound is 345 m/s and the wind speed is 5 m/s from A to B. Calculate the difference in the two frequencies heard by observer.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**37.** A person riding on a merry go round emits a sound wave of a certain frequency Does a

person at the centre observe the Doppler effect?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**38.** Does the Doppler effect increase the intensity of wave when its source approaches the observer?



[Watch Video Solution](#)



**39.** The Doppler effect is a wave characteristic. Light and sound are both wave motion. Is there any difference in the Doppler effect in light and sound?



**Watch Video Solution**

**40.** Is there a Doppler effect in the case of sound when the observer or the source moves at right angles to the line joining them? How then can we determine the Doppler effect

when the motion has a component at right angles to this line?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**41.** A source moves away from an observer with a certain speed, and the ratio of actual to the apparent frequency as heard by the observer is  $\eta$ . If the two approach each other with the same speed, then find the ratio.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**42.** An engine blowing a whistle of frequency 133 Hz moves with a velocity of  $60\frac{m}{s}$  towards a wall from which an echo is heard. Calculate the frequency of the echo heard by the driver. (velocity of sound in air in  $340\frac{m}{s}$ .)



**Watch Video Solution**

**43.** A source emits sound waves of frequency  $1000H_z$ . The source moves to the right with a speed of  $32m/s$  relative to ground. On the right a reflecting surface moves towards left

with a speed of  $64\text{m} / \text{s}$  relative to the ground.

The speed of sound in air is  $332\text{m} / \text{s}$ . Find

(a) the wavelength of sound in ahead of the source,

(b) the number of waves arriving per second which meets the reflecting surface,

(c) the speed of reflected waves and

(d) the wavelength of reflected waves.



**Watch Video Solution**

**44.** A stationary source emits sound of frequency

$\nu = 1200\text{Hz}$ . If a wind blows at the speed of  $0.1c$  deduce (i) the percentage change in the wavelength and (ii) the change in the frequency for a stationary observer on the wind side of the source. What happens when there is no wind, but the observer moves at speed  $0.1c$  towards the source?



**Watch Video Solution**

45. A stationary observer receives sonic oscillations from two tuning forks one of which approaches and the other recedes with the same velocity. As this takes place, the observer hears the beats of frequency  $f = 2.0H_Z$ . Find the velocity of each tuning fork if their oscillation frequency is  $f_o = 680H_Z$  and the velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340m/s$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**46.** A stationary source sends forth monochromatic sound. A wall approaches it with velocity 33 cm/s. The propagation velocity of sound in the medium is  $c = 330 \frac{m}{s}$ . How much, in per cent, does the wavelength of sound change on reflection from the wall?



**Watch Video Solution**

**47.** A source of sonic oscillations with frequency  $\nu_0 = 100Hz$  moves at right angles

to the wall with a velocity  $u = 0.17m / s$ . Two stationary receivers  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are located on a straight line, coinciding with the trajectory of the source , in the following succession :  $R_1 - \text{source} - R_2 - \text{wall}$ . Which receiver registers the beatings and what is the beat frequency ? The velocity of sound is equal to  $v = 340m / s$ .



**Watch Video Solution**



**48.** A whistle of frequency 540 Hz rotates in a horizontal circle of radius 2 m at an angular speed of  $15\frac{rad}{s}$ . What is the lowest and the highest frequency heard by a listener a long distance away at rest with respect to the centre of the circle? (Velocity of sound in air is  $c = 330\frac{m}{s}$ .)



**Watch Video Solution**

**49.** A bat flies perpendicularly towards a wall with a speed of 6 m/s, emitting sound of frequency 450 kHz. What is the frequency of the wave reflected from the wall that it will hear? Given  $c = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ ?



**Watch Video Solution**

**50.** The ratio of the apparent frequencies of a car when approaching and receding a stationary observer is 11:9. What is the speed

of the car, if the velocity of sound in air is  $330 \text{ m/s}$ ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

51. A whistle emitting a sound of frequency  $440 \text{ Hz}$  is tied to a string of  $1.5 \text{ m}$  length and rotated with an angular velocity of  $20 \text{ rad/s}$  in the horizontal plane. Calculate the range of frequencies heard by an observer stationed at a larger distance from the whistle. (Speed of sound  $= 330 \text{ m/s}$ ).



Watch Video Solution

52. A siren emitting a sound of frequency 2000 Hz moves away from you towards a cliff at a speed of 8 m/s.

(a) What is the frequency of the sound you hear coming directly from the siren.

(b) What is the frequency of sound you hear reflected off the cliff. Speed of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ .



Watch Video Solution

**53.** A railroad train is travelling at 30 m/s in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. What is the frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener (a) in front of the train and (b) behind the train? (speed of sound is 345m/s.)



**Watch Video Solution**

**54.** Two tuning forks A and B having a frequency of 500 Hz each are placed with B to

the right of A. An observer in between the forks is moving towards B with a speed of 25 m/s. The speed of sound is 345 m/s and the wind speed is 5 m/s from A to B. Calculate the difference in the two frequencies heard by observer.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**55.** A person riding on a merry go round emits a sound wave of a certain frequency Does a

person at the centre observe the Doppler effect?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**56.** Does the Doppler effect increase the intensity of wave when its source approaches the observer?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**57.** The Doppler effect is a wave characteristic. Light and sound are both wave motion. Is there any difference in the Doppler effect in light and sound?



**Watch Video Solution**

**58.** Is there a Doppler effect in the case of sound when the observer or the source moves at right angles to the line joining them? How then can we determine the Doppler effect



when the motion has a component at right angles to this line?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**59.** A source moves away from an observer with a certain speed, and the ratio of actual to the apparent frequency as heard by the observer is  $\eta$ . If the two approach each other with the same speed, then find the ratio.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**60.** An engine blowing a whistle of frequency 133 Hz moves with a velocity of  $60\frac{m}{s}$  towards a hiss from which an echo is heard. Calculate the frequency of the echo heard by the driver. (velocity of sound in air in  $340\frac{m}{s}$ .)



**Watch Video Solution**

**61.** A source emits sound waves of frequency  $1000H_z$ . The source moves to the right with a speed of  $32m/s$  relative to ground. On the right a reflecting surface moves towards left

with a speed of  $64\text{m} / \text{s}$  relative to the ground.

The speed of sound in air is  $332\text{m} / \text{s}$ . Find

(a) the wavelength of sound in ahead of the source,

(b) the number of waves arriving per second which meets the reflecting surface,

(c) the speed of reflected waves and

(d) the wavelength of reflected waves.



**Watch Video Solution**

**62.** A stationary source emits sound of frequency

$\nu = 1200\text{Hz}$ . If a wind blows at the speed of  $0.1c$  deduce (i) the percentage change in the wavelength and (ii) the change in the frequency for a stationary observer on the wind side of the source. What happens when there is no wind, but the observer moves at speed  $0.1c$  towards the source?



**Watch Video Solution**

**63.** A stationary observer receives sound waves from two tuning forks, one of which approaches and the other recedes with the same velocity. As this takes place, the observer hears beats of frequency  $\nu = 2\text{Hz}$ . Find the velocity of each tuning fork if their oscillation frequency is  $\nu_0 = 680\text{Hz}$  and the velocity of sound in air is  $v_s = 340\frac{m}{s}$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**64.** A stationary source sends forth monochromatic sound. A wall approaches it with velocity 33 cm/s. The propagation velocity of sound in the medium is  $c = 330 \frac{m}{s}$ . How much, in per cent, does the wavelength of sound change on reflection from the wall?



**Watch Video Solution**

**65.** A source of sound with frequency 1000 Hz moves at right angles to a wall with a velocity

$u = 17 \frac{cm}{s}$ . Two stationary receivers  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are located on a straight line coinciding with the path of the source in the following succession:  $R_1 \rightarrow source R_2 wall$ . Which receiver registers beating and what is the beat frequency? The velocity of sound is  $c = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**66.** A whistle of frequency 540 Hz rotates in a horizontal circle of radius 2 m at an angular

speed of  $15\frac{rad}{s}$ . What is the lowest and the highest frequency heard by a listener a long distance away at rest with respect to the centre of the circle? (Velocity of sound in air is  $c = 330\frac{m}{s}$ .)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**67.** A bat flies perpendicularly towards a wall with a speed of 6 m/s, emitting sound of frequency 450 kHz. What is the frequency of



the wave reflected from the wall that it will hear? Given  $c = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ ?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**68.** The ratio of the apparent frequencies of a car when approaching and receding a stationary observer is 11:9 What is the speed of the car, if the velocity of sound in air is 330 m/s?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**69.** A whistle emitting a sound of frequency  $440\text{Hz}$  is tied to a string of  $1.5\text{m}$  length and rotated with an angular velocity of  $20\text{rad/s}$  in the horizontal plane. Calculate the range of frequencies heard by an observer stationed at a larger distance from the whistle. (Speed of sound  $=330\text{m/s}$ ).



**Watch Video Solution**

**70.** A siren emitting a sound of frequency  $2000\text{Hz}$  moves away from you towards a cliff at a

speed of 8 m/s.

(a) What is the frequency of the sound you hear coming directly from the siren.

(b) What is the frequency of sound you hear reflected off the cliff. Speed of sound in air is

$$330 \frac{m}{s}.$$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**71.** A railroad train is travelling at 30 m/s in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. What is the

frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener (a) in front of the train and (b) behind the train? (speed of sound is 345m/s.)



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**72.** Two tuning forks A and B having a frequency of 500 Hz each are placed with B to the right of A. An observer in between the forks is moving towards B with a speed of 25 m/s. The speed of sound is 345 m/s and the

wind speed is 5 m/s from A to B. Calculate the difference in the two frequencies heard by observer.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

## Subjective

1. In a car race sound signals emitted by two cars are detected by the detector on the straight track at the end point of the race. Frequency observer is 330 Hz and 360 Hz and

the original frequency is 300 Hz of both cars. Race ends with the separation of 100 m between the cars. Assume both cars move with constant velocity and velocity of sound is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the time taken by winning car.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

2. Airport authority has made the regulation that maximum allowable intensity level detected by a microphone situated at the end of 1630 m long runway can be 100 dB. An

aeroplane when flying at a height of 200 m produces an intensity level of 100 dB on ground. while taking off, this aeroplane makes an angle of  $30^\circ$  with horizontal. Find the maximum distance this aeroplane can cover on the runway, so that the regulation are not violated (assume no reflection).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

3. (a) The power of sound from the speaker of a radio is 20 mW. By turning the knob of

volume control the power of sound is increased to 400 mW, What is the power increase in dB as compared to original power?

(b) How much more intense is an 80 dB sound than a 20 dB whisper?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

4. The sound level at a point is increased by 30 dB. What is factor is the pressure amplitude increased?



[Watch Video Solution](#)



5. What is the maximum possible sound level in dB of sound waves in air? Given that density of air is  $1.3 \frac{kg}{m^3}$ ,  $v = 332 \frac{m}{s}$  and atmospheric pressure  $P = 1.01 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ .

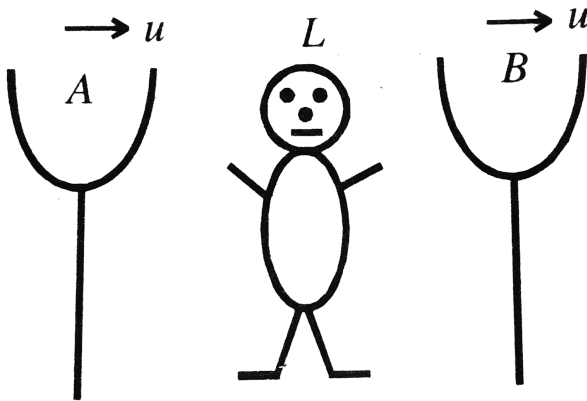


[Watch Video Solution](#)

6. A window whose area is  $2m^2$  opens on street where the street noise result in an intensity level at the window of 60 dB. How much acoustic power enters the window via

sound waves. Now if an acoustic absorber is fitted at the window, how much energy from street will it collect in 5 h?

 [Watch Video Solution](#)



7.

Two

tuning forks A and B are vibrating at the same frequency 256 Hz. A listener is standing

midway between the forks. If both tuning forks move to the right with a velocity of  $5\frac{m}{s}$ , find the number of beats heard per second by the listener (speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ ).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

8. A driver in a stationary car blows a horn which produces monochromatic sound waves of frequency 1000 Hz normally towards a reflecting wall. The wall approaches the car with a speed of  $3.3\frac{m}{s}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

9. The speed of sound in hydrogen gas at certain temperature is  $v \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the speed of sound in a gaseous mixture containing 2 moles of oxygen and 1 mole of hydrogen gas, at the same temperature. Assume the gases do not react at the ordinary temperature.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**10.** A source of sound of frequency 256 Hz moves rapidly towards a wall with a velocity of  $5\text{ms}^{-1}$ . How many beats per second will be heard if sound travels at a speed of 330 m/s?



**Watch Video Solution**

**11.** A vibrating tuning fork tied to the end of a string 1.988 m long is whirled round a circle. If it makes two revolutions in a second, calculate the ratio of the frequencies of the highest and

the lowest notes heard by an observer situated in the plane of the tuning fork.

Velocity of sound is 350 m/s.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**12.** A source of sonic oscillations with frequency  $n = 1700\text{Hz}$  and a receiver are located on the same normal to a wall. Both the source and receiver are stationary, and the wall recedes from the source with velocity  $u = 6.0\frac{m}{s}$ . Find the beat frequency

registered by the receiver. The velocity of sound is  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**13.** A locomotive approaching a crossing at a speed of 80 mi/h sounds a whistle of frequency 400 Hz when 1 mi from the crossing. There is no wind, and the speed of sound in air is 0.200mi/s. What frequency is heard by an observer 0.60 mi from the crossing on the

straight road which crosses the railroad at right angles?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**14.** A whistle of frequency 540 Hz is moving in a circle of radius 2 ft at a constant angular speed of 15 rad/s. What are the lowest and highest frequencies heard by a listener standing at rest, a long distance away from the centre of the circle? (Velocity of sound in air is 1100ft/s)





Watch Video Solution

15. In a car race sound signals emitted by two cars are detected by the detector on the straight track at the end point of the race. Frequency observer is 330 Hz and 360 Hz and the original frequency is 300 Hz of both cars. Race ends with the separation of 100 m between the cars. Assume both cars move with constant velocity and velocity of sound is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the time taken by winning car.



Watch Video Solution

**16.** Airport authority has made the regulation that maximum allowable intensity level detected by a microphone situated at the end of 1630 m long runway can be 100 dB. An aeroplane when flying at a height of 200 m produces an intensity level of 100 dB on ground. while taking off, this aeroplane makes an angle of  $30^\circ$  with horizontal. Find the maximum distance this aeroplane can cover on the runway, so that the regulation are not violated (assume no reflection).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

17. (a) The power of sound from the speaker of a radio is 20 mW. By turning the knob of volume control the power of sound is increased to 400 mW, What is the power increase in dB as compared to original power?
- (b) How much more intense is an 80 dB sound than a 20 dB whisper?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

18. The sound level at a point is increased by 30 dB. What is factor is the pressure amplitude increased?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

19. What is the maximum possible sound level in dB of sound waves in air? Given that density

of air is  $1.3 \frac{kg}{m^3}$ ,  $v = 332 \frac{m}{s}$  and atmospheric pressure  $P = 1.01 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ .

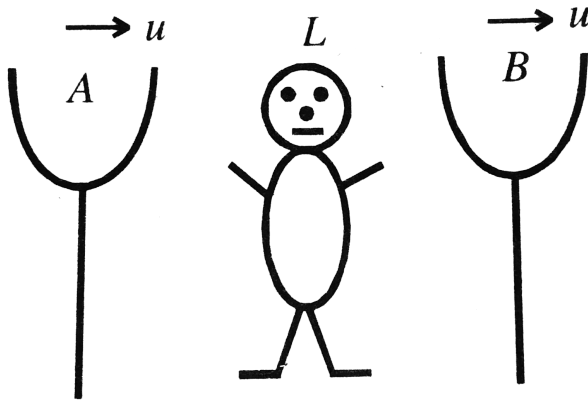


[Watch Video Solution](#)

20. A window whose area is  $2m^2$  opens on street where the street noise result in an intensity level at the window of 60 dB. How much acoustic power enters the window via sound waves. Now if an acoustic absorber is fitted at the window, how much energy from street will it collect in 5 h?



**Watch Video Solution**



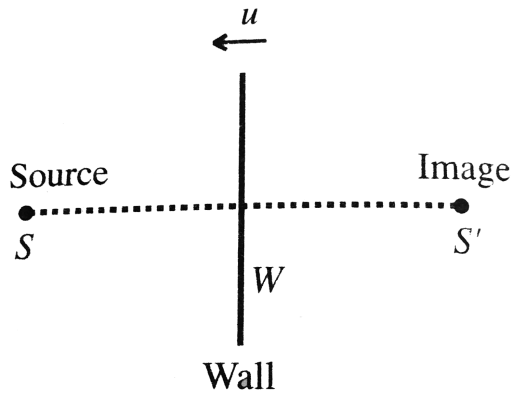
21.

Two

tuning forks A and B are vibrating at the same frequency 256 Hz. A listener is standing midway between the forks. If both tuning forks move to the right with a velocity of  $5\frac{m}{s}$ , find the number of beats heard per second by the listener (speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ ).



**Watch Video Solution**



22.

A

driver in a stationary car horns which produces monochromatic sound waves of frequency  $n = 1000Hz$ , normally towards a reflecting wall. If the wall approaches the car with a velocity  $u = 3.3 \frac{m}{s}$ , calculate the frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver. What is the percentage

change of sound frequency of reflection from the wall?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**23.** The speed of sound in hydrogen gas at certain temperature is  $v \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the speed of sound in a gaseous mixture containing 2 moles of oxygen and 1 mole of hydrogen gas, at the same temperature. Assume the gases do not react at the ordinary temperature.



[Watch Video Solution](#)



**24.** A source of sound of frequency 256 Hz moves rapidly towards a wall with a velocity of  $5\text{ms}^{-1}$ . How many beats per second will be heard if sound travels at a speed of 330 m/s?



**Watch Video Solution**

**25.** A vibrating tuning fork tied to the end of a string 1.988 m long is whirled round a circle. If it makes two revolutions in a second, calculate the ratio of the frequencies of the highest and

the lowest notes heard by an observer situated in the plane of the tuning fork.

Velocity of sound is 350 m/s.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**26.** A source of sonic oscillations with frequency  $n = 1700\text{Hz}$  and a receiver are located on the same normal to a wall. Both the source and receiver are stationary, and the wall recedes from the source with velocity  $u = 6.0\frac{m}{s}$ . Find the beat frequency

registered by the receiver. The velocity of sound is  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**27.** A locomotive approaching a crossing at a speed of 80 mi/h sounds a whistle of frequency 400 Hz when 1 mi from the crossing. There is no wind, and the speed of sound in air is 0.200mi/s. What frequency is heard by an observer 0.60 mi from the crossing on the

straight road which crosses the railroad at right angles?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**28.** A whistle of frequency 540 Hz is moving in a circle of radius 2 ft at a constant angular speed of 15 rad/s. What are the lowest and highest frequencies heard by a listener standing at rest, a long distance away from the centre of the circle? (Velocity of sound in air is 1100ft/s)



Watch Video Solution

29. In a car race sound signals emitted by two cars are detected by the detector on the straight track at the end point of the race. Frequency observer is 330 Hz and 360 Hz and the original frequency is 300 Hz of both cars. Race ends with the separation of 100 m between the cars. Assume both cars move with constant velocity and velocity of sound is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the time taken by winning car.



Watch Video Solution

**30.** Airport authority has made the regulation that maximum allowable intensity level detected by a microphone situated at the end of 1630 m long runway can be 100 dB. An aeroplane when flying at a height of 200 m produces an intensity level of 100 dB on ground. while taking off, this aeroplane makes an angle of  $30^\circ$  with horizontal. Find the maximum distance this aeroplane can cover on the runway, so that the regulation are not violated (assume no reflection).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

31. (a) The power of sound from the speaker of a radio is 20 mW. By turning the knob of volume control the power of sound is increased to 400 mW, What is the power increase in dB as compared to original power?
- (b) How much more intense is an 80 dB sound than a 20 dB whisper?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

32. The sound level at a point is increased by 30 dB. What is factor is the pressure amplitude increased?



Watch Video Solution

33. What is the maximum possible sound level in dB of sound waves in air? Given that density

of air is  $1.3 \frac{kg}{m^3}$ ,  $v = 332 \frac{m}{s}$  and atmospheric pressure  $P = 1.01 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ .



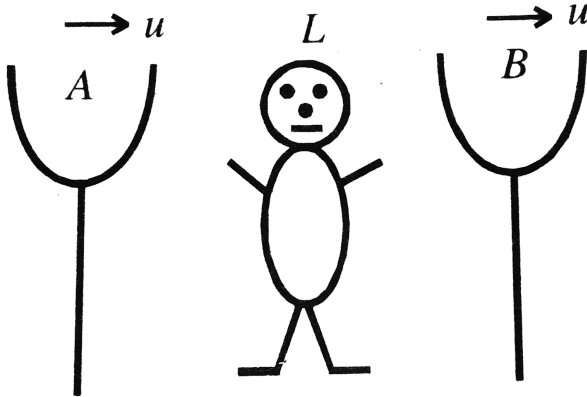
Watch Video Solution



**34.** A window whose area is  $2m^2$  opens on street where the street noise result in an intensity level at the window of 60 dB. How much acoustic power enters the window via sound waves. Now if an acoustic absorber is fitted at the window, how much energy from street will it collect in 5 h?



**Watch Video Solution**



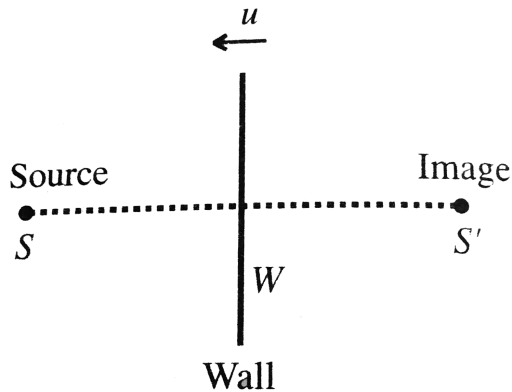
35.

Two

tuning forks A and B are vibrating at the same frequency 256 Hz. A listener is standing midway between the forks. If both tuning forks move to the right with a velocity of  $5\frac{m}{s}$ , find the number of beats heard per second by the listener (speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ ).



**Watch Video Solution**



36.

A

driver in a stationary car horns which produces monochromatic sound waves of frequency  $n = 1000Hz$ , normally towards a reflecting wall. If the wall approaches the car with a velocity  $u = 3.3 \frac{m}{s}$ , calculate the frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver. What is the percentage

change of sound frequency of reflection from the wall?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**37.** The speed of sound in hydrogen gas at certain temperature is  $v \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the speed of sound in a gaseous mixture containing 2 moles of oxygen and 1 mole of hydrogen gas, at the same temperature. Assume the gases do not react at the ordinary temperature.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**38.** A source of sound of frequency 256 Hz moves rapidly towards a wall with a velocity of  $5\text{ms}^{-1}$ . How many beats per second will be heard if sound travels at a speed of 330 m/s?



**Watch Video Solution**

**39.** A vibrating tuning fork tied to the end of a string 1.988 m long is whirled round a circle. If it makes two revolutions in a second, calculate the ratio of the frequencies of the highest and

the lowest notes heard by an observer situated in the plane of the tuning fork.

Velocity of sound is 350 m/s.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**40.** A source of sonic oscillations with frequency  $n = 1700Hz$  and a receiver are located on the same normal to a wall. Both the source and receiver are stationary, and the wall recedes from the source with velocity  $u = 6.0 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the beat frequency

registered by the receiver. The velocity of sound is  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**41.** A locomotive approaching a crossing at a speed of 80 mi/h sounds a whistle of frequency 400 Hz when 1 mi from the crossing. There is no wind, and the speed of sound in air is 0.200mi/s. What frequency is heard by an observer 0.60 mi from the crossing on the

straight road which crosses the railroad at right angles?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**42.** A whistle of frequency 540 Hz is moving in a circle of radius 2 ft at a constant angular speed of 15 rad/s. What are the lowest and highest frequencies heard by a listener standing at rest, a long distance away from the centre of the circle? (Velocity of sound in air is 1100ft/s)





Watch Video Solution

**43.** In a car race sound signals emitted by two cars are detected by the detector on the straight track at the end point of the race. Frequency observer is 330 Hz and 360 Hz and the original frequency is 300 Hz of both cars. Race ends with the separation of 100 m between the cars. Assume both cars move with constant velocity and velocity of sound is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the time taken by winning car.



Watch Video Solution

**44.** Airport authority has made the regulation that maximum allowable intensity level detected by a microphone situated at the end of 1630 m long runway can be 100 dB. An aeroplane when flying at a height of 200 m produces an intensity level of 100 dB on ground. while taking off, this aeroplane makes an angle of  $30^\circ$  with horizontal. Find the maximum distance this aeroplane can cover on the runway, so that the regulation are not violated (assume no reflection).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

45. (a) The power of sound from the speaker of a radio is 20 mW. By turning the knob of volume control the power of sound is increased to 400 mW, What is the power increase in dB as compared to original power?
- (b) How much more intense is an 80 dB sound than a 20 dB whisper?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

46. The sound level at a point is increased by 30 dB. What is factor is the pressure amplitude increased?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

47. What is the maximum possible sound level in dB of sound waves in air? Given that density

of air is  $1.3 \frac{kg}{m^3}$ ,  $v = 332 \frac{m}{s}$  and atmospheric pressure  $P = 1.01 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ .

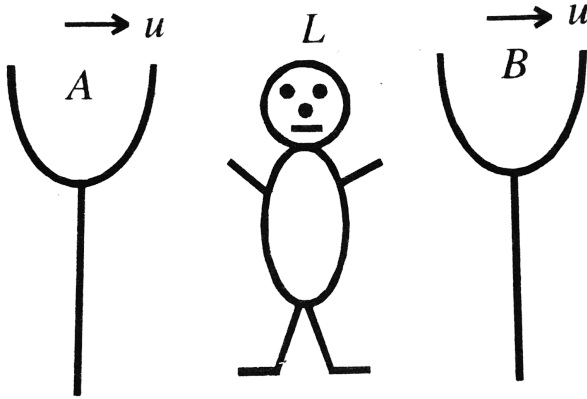


[Watch Video Solution](#)

**48.** A window whose area is  $2m^2$  opens on street where the street noise result in an intensity level at the window of 60 dB. How much acoustic power enters the window via sound waves. Now if an acoustic absorber is fitted at the window, how much energy from street will it collect in 5 h?



**Watch Video Solution**



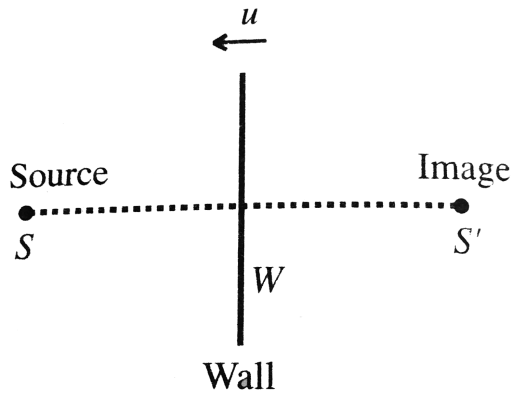
49.

Two

tuning forks A and B are vibrating at the same frequency 256 Hz. A listener is standing midway between the forks. If both tuning forks move to the right with a velocity of  $5\frac{m}{s}$ , find the number of beats heard per second by the listener (speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ ).



**Watch Video Solution**



50.

A

driver in a stationary car horns which produces monochromatic sound waves of frequency  $n = 1000Hz$ , normally towards a reflecting wall. If the wall approaches the car with a velocity  $u = 3.3\frac{m}{s}$ , calculate the frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver. What is the percentage

change of sound frequency of reflection from the wall?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

51. The speed of sound in hydrogen gas at certain temperature is  $v \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the speed of sound in a gaseous mixture containing 2 moles of oxygen and 1 mole of hydrogen gas, at the same temperature. Assume the gases do not react at the ordinary temperature.



[Watch Video Solution](#)



**52.** A source of sound of frequency 256 Hz moves rapidly towards a wall with a velocity of  $5\text{ms}^{-1}$ . How many beats per second will be heard if sound travels at a speed of 330 m/s?



**Watch Video Solution**

**53.** A vibrating tuning fork tied to the end of a string 1.988 m long is whirled round a circle. If it makes two revolutions in a second, calculate the ratio of the frequencies of the highest and

the lowest notes heard by an observer situated in the plane of the tuning fork.

Velocity of sound is 350 m/s.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**54.** A source of sonic oscillations with frequency  $n = 1700Hz$  and a receiver are located on the same normal to a wall. Both the source and receiver are stationary, and the wall recedes from the source with velocity  $u = 6.0 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the beat frequency

registered by the receiver. The velocity of sound is  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**55.** A locomotive approaching a crossing at a speed of 80 mi/h sounds a whistle of frequency 400 Hz when 1 mi from the crossing. There is no wind, and the speed of sound in air is 0.200mi/s. What frequency is heard by an observer 0.60 mi from the crossing on the

straight road which crosses the railroad at right angles?



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**56.** A whistle of frequency 540 Hz is moving in a circle of radius 2 ft at a constant angular speed of 15 rad/s. What are the lowest and highest frequencies heard by a listener standing at rest, a long distance away from the centre of the circle? (Velocity of sound in air is 1100ft/s)



Watch Video Solution

## Single Correct

1. A man is watching two trains, one leaving and the other coming in with equal speed of 4 m/s. If they sound their whistles, each of frequency 240 Hz, the number of beats heard by the man (velocity of sound in air is  $320 \frac{m}{s}$ ) will be equal to

A. 6

B. 3

C. 0

D. 12

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

2. The intensity of a sound wave gets reduced by 20% on passing through a slab. The reduction intensity on passage through two such consecutive slabs

A. 40 %

B. 36 %

C. 30 %

D. 50 %

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**3.** Two factories are sounding their sirens at 800 Hz. A man goes from one factory to the other at a speed of 2 m/s. The velocity of

sound is 320 m/s. The number of beats heard by the person is 1 s will be

A. 2

B. 4

C. 8

D. 10

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



4. Two sources A and B are sounding notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A to B with a constant velocity  $u$ . If the speed of sound is 340 m/s, What must be the value of  $u$  so that he hears 10 beats per second?

A.  $2.0 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $2.5 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $30 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $3.5 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

5. A train has just completed a U-curve in a track which is a semi circle. The engine is at the forward end of the semi circular part of the track while the last carriage is at the rear end of the semi circular track. The driver blows a whistle of frequency 200 Hz. Velocity of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ . Then the apparent frequency as observed by a passenger in the middle of the train, when the speed of the train is 30 m/s, is

A. 219 Hz

B. 188 Hz

C. 200 Hz

D. 181 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

6. One train is approaching an observer at rest and another train is receding from him with the same velocity  $4m/s$ . Both trains blow

whistles of same frequency of  $243H_Z$  . The beat frequency in  $H_Z$  as heard by observer is (speed of sound in air =  $320m / s$ )

A. 10

B. 6

C. 4

D. 1

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

7. Two sound sources are moving in opposite directions with velocities  $v_1$  and  $v_2$  ( $v_1 > v_2$ ). Both are moving away from a stationary observer. The frequency of both the sources is 900 Hz. What is the value of  $v_1 - v_2$  so that the beat frequency aboserved by the observer is 6 Hz. speed of sound  $v = 300$  m/s given ,that  $v_1$  and  $v_2 < < v$

A.  $1 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $2 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $3 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $4\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

8. the frequency changes by 10 % as the source approaches a stationary observer with constant speed  $v_s$ . What would be the percentage change in frequency as the sources recedes the observer with the same

speed ? Given , that  $v_s < v$  ( $v =$  speed of sound in air )

A. 14.3 %

B. 20 %

C. 16.7 %

D. 10 %

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

9. speed of sound wave is  $v$ . if a reflector moves toward a stationary source emitting waves of frequency with speed  $u$ , the wavelength of reflected wave will be

A.  $\frac{v - u}{v + u} f$

B.  $\frac{v + u}{v} f$

C.  $\frac{v + u}{v - u} f$

D.  $\frac{v - u}{v} f$

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution



10. An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound with a speed  $\frac{1}{5}$ th of the speed of sound. The wavelength and frequency of the source emitted are  $\lambda$  and  $f$ , respectively. The apparent frequency and wavelength recorded by the observer are, respectively-

- (a)  $f, 1.2\lambda$  (b)  $0.8f, 0.8\lambda$  (c)  $1.2f, 1.2\lambda$  (d)  
 $1.2f, \lambda$

A.  $1.2f$  and  $\lambda$

B.  $f$  and  $1.2\lambda$

C.  $0.8$  and  $0.8\lambda$

D.  $1.2f$  and  $1.2\lambda$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**11.** A source of sound S is moving with a velocity of  $50\text{m/s}$  towards a stationary observer. The observer measures the frequency of the source as  $1000\text{ Hz}$ . What will

be the apparent frequency of the source when it is moving away from the observer after crossing him? (take velocity of sound in air is  $350\text{m} / \text{s}$ )

A. 750 Hz

B. 857 Hz

C. 1143 Hz

D. 1333 Hz

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

12. A whistle emitting a sound of frequency  $440\text{Hz}$  is tied to a string of  $1.5\text{m}$  length and rotated with an angular velocity of  $20\text{rad/s}$  in the horizontal plane. Calculate the range of frequencies heard by an observer stationed at a larger distance from the whistle. (Speed of sound  $=330\text{m/s}$ ).

A.  $400.0\text{ Hz}$  to  $484.0\text{ Hz}$

B.  $403.3\text{ Hz}$  to  $480.0\text{ Hz}$

C.  $400.0\text{ Hz}$  to  $480.0\text{ Hz}$

D. 403.3 Hz to 484.0 Hz

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**13.** A band playing music at a frequency  $\nu$  is moving towards a wall at a speed  $v_b$ . A motorist is following the band with a speed  $v_m$ . If  $v$  is the speed of sound, the expression for the beat frequency heard by the motorist is

A.  $\frac{v + v_m}{v + v_b} f$

B.  $\frac{v + v_m}{v - v_b} f$

C.  $\frac{2v_b(v + v_m)}{v^2 - v_b^2} f$

D.  $\frac{2v_m(v + v_b)}{v^2 - v_m^2} f$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**14.** A man standing on a platform hears the sound of frequency 604 Hz coming from a frequency 550 Hz from a train whistle moving

towards the platform. If the velocity of sound is 330 m/s, then what is the speed of train?

A.  $30 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $35 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $40 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $45 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

15. A vehicle , with a horn of frequency  $n$  is moving with a velocity of  $30m / s$  in a direction perpendicular to the straight line joining the observer and the vehicle . The observer perceives the sound to have a frequency  $(n + n_1)$  . If the sound velocity in air is  $330m / s$  , then

A.  $n_1 = 10n$

B.  $n_1 = - n$

C.  $n_1 = 0.1n$



$$D. n_1 = 0$$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**16.** An isotropic stationary source is emitting waves of frequency  $n$  and wind is blowing due north. An observer A is on north of the source while observer B is on south the source. IF both the observers are stationary, then

A. (a) frequency received by A is greater than  $n$

B. (b) frequency received by B is less than  $n$

C. (c) frequency received by A equals to that received by B

D. (d) frequencies received by A and B cannot be calculated unless velocity of waves in still air and velocity of wind are known

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

17. A train is moving with a constant speed along a circular track. The engine of the train emits a sound of frequency  $f$ . the frequency heard by the guard a rear end of the train/

- A. is less than  $f$
- B. is greater than  $f$
- C. is equal to  $f$

D. may be greater than less than or equal to  $f$  depending on factors like speed of train, length of train and radius of circular track.

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**18.** An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound with a velocity one-fifth of the

velocity of sound. What is the percentage increase in the apparent frequency?

A. 5 %

B. 20 %

C. 0 %

D. 0.5 %

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

19. An increase in intensity level of 1 dB implies an increase in intensity of (given anti  $\log_{10} 0.1 = 1.2589$ )

A. 1 %

B. 3.01 %

C. 26 %

D. 0.1 %

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

20. In expressing sound intensity we take  $10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$  as the reference level. For ordinary conversation the intensity level is about  $10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2}$ . Expressed in decibel, this is

A.  $10^6$

B. 6

C.  $10^5$

D.  $10^{10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

21. The intensity level of two sounds are 100 dB and 50 dB. What is the ratio of their intensities?

A.  $10^1$

B.  $10^3$

C.  $10^5$

D.  $10^{10}$

**Answer: C**





22. An engine running at speed  $\frac{v}{10}$  sounds a whistle of frequency 600 Hz. A passenger in a train coming from the opposite side at speed of  $\frac{v}{15}$  experiences this whistle to be of frequency  $f$ . If  $v$  is speed of sound in air and there is no wind.  $f$  is nearest to

A. 711 Hz

B. 630 Hz

C. 580 Hz

D. 510 Hz

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**23.** A source of sound produces waves of wavelength 60 cm when it is stationary if the speed of sound in air is  $320 \frac{m}{s}$  and source moves with speed  $20 \frac{m}{s}$ , the wavelength of sound in the forward direction will be nearest to

A. 56 cm

B. 60 cm

C. 64 cm

D. 68 cm

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**24.** The apparent frequency of the whistle of an engine changes in the ratio 6:5 as the engine passes a stationary observer. If the

velocity of sound is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ , then the velocity of the engine is

A.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $30\frac{m}{s}$

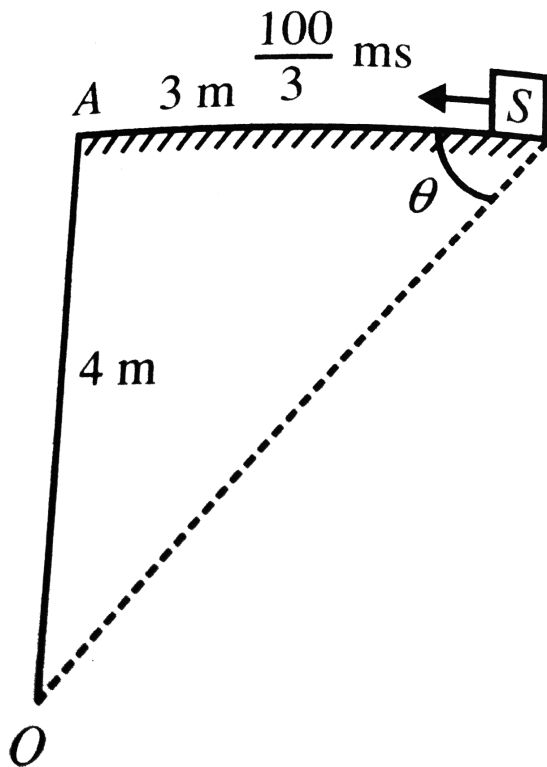
C.  $0.33\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $660\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



25.

A source of sound S is travelling at  $\frac{100}{3} \frac{m}{s}$  along a road, towards a point A. When the source is 3 m away from A, a person stands at a point O on a road perpendicular to AS

hears a sound of frequency  $v'$ . The distance of O from A at that time is 4 m. If the original frequency is 640 Hz, then the value of  $v'$  is (velocity of sound is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 620 Hz

B. 680 Hz

C. 720 Hz

D. 840 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

26. A source of sound is travelling with a velocity of  $30\frac{m}{s}$  towards a stationary observer. If actual frequency of source is 1000 Hz and the wind is blowing with velocity  $20\frac{m}{s}$  in a direction at  $60^\circ C$  with the direction of motion of source, then the apparent frequency heard by observer is (speed of sound is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 1011 Hz

B. 1000 Hz

C. 1094 Hz

D. 1086 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**27.** A source of sound emits  $200\pi W$  power which is uniformly distributed over a sphere of radius 10 m. What is the loudness of sound on the surface of the sphere?



A. 70 dB

B. 107 dB

C. 80 dB

D. 117 dB

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**28.** Two cars are moving on two perpendicular roads towards a crossing with uniform speeds of  $72\frac{km}{h}$  and  $36\frac{km}{h}$ . If second car blows horn

of frequency 280 Hz, then the frequency of horn heard by the driver of first car when the line joining the cars makes angle of  $45^\circ C$  with the roads, will be (velocity of sound is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ )

A. (a)321 Hz

B. (b)298 Hz

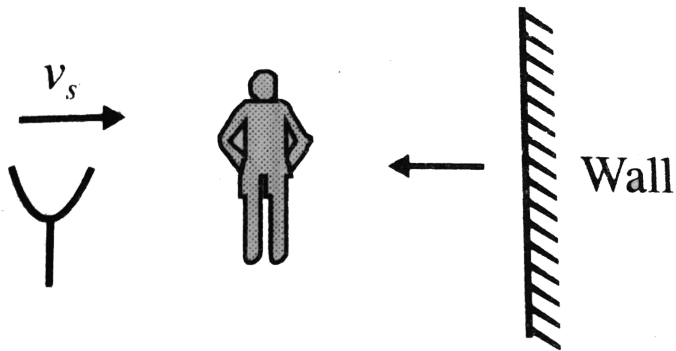
C. (c)289 Hz

D. (d)280 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



29.

A tuning fork of frequency 380 Hz is moving towards a wall with a velocity of  $4\frac{m}{s}$ . Then the number of beats heard by a stationary listener between direct and reflected sound will be (velocity of sound in air is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 0

B. 5

C. 7

D. 10

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



30.

A sound wave of frequency  $n$  travels horizontally to the right with speed  $c$ . It is reflected from a broad wall moving to the left with speed  $v$ . The number of beats heard by a stationary observer to the left of the wall is

A. zero

B.  $\frac{n(c + v)}{c - v}$

C.  $\frac{nv}{c - v}$

D.  $\frac{2nv}{c - v}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**31.** A boy is walking away from a well at a speed of  $1.0\text{m/s}$  in a direction at right angles to the wall. As he walks, he blows a whistle steadily. An observer towards whom the boy is

walking hears 4.0 beats per second. If the speed of sound is  $340\text{m/s}$  , what is the frequency of the whistle?

A. 480 Hz

B. 680 Hz

C. 840 Hz

D. 1000 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**32.** A source emitting a sound of frequency  $f$  is placed at a large distance from an observer. The source starts moving towards the observer with a uniform acceleration  $a$ . Find the frequency heard by the observer corresponding to the wave emitted just after the source starts. The speed of sound in the medium is  $v$ .

A.  $\frac{vf^2}{2vf - a}$

B.  $\frac{2vf^2}{2vf + a}$

C.  $\frac{2vf^2}{3vf - a}$



$$D. \frac{2vf^2}{2vf - a}$$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**33.** Due to a point isotropic sonic source, loudness at a point is  $L = 60dB$  If density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and velocity of sound in air is  $v = 33\frac{m}{s}$ , the pressure oscillation amplitude at the point of observation is

$$\left[ I_0 = 10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2} \right]$$

A.  $0.3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $0.03 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $3 \times 10^{-3} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $3 \times 10^{-4} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**34.** The frequency of a car horn is 400 Hz. If the horn is honked as the car moves with a speed  $u_S = 34 \frac{m}{s}$  through still air towards a

stationary receiver, the wavelength of the sound passing the receiver is [velocity of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ ]

A. 0.765 m

B. 0.850 m

C. 0.935 m

D. 0.425 m

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**35.** Spherical sound waves are emitted uniformly in all direction from a point source. The variation in sound level  $SL$ . As a function of distance  $r$  from the source can be written as where  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants.

A.  $SL = - b \log r^a$

B.  $SL = a - b(\log r)^2$

C.  $SL = a - b \log r$

D.  $SL = \frac{a - b}{r^2}$

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

36. When a person wears a hearing aid, the sound intensity level increases by 30 dB. The sound intensity increases by

A.  $e^2$

B.  $10^3$

C. 30

D.  $10^2$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

37. A motorcycle starts from rest and accelerates along a straight line at  $2.2 \frac{m}{s^2}$ . The speed of sound is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . A siren at the starting point remains stationary. When the driver hears the frequency of the siren at 90% of when motorcycle is stationary, the distance travelled by the motorcyclist is

A. 123.75 m

B. 247.5 m

C. 495 m

D. 990 m

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**38.** The difference in the speeds of sound in air at  $-5^{\circ}C$ , 60 cm pressure of mercury and  $30^{\circ}C$ , 75 cm pressure of mercury is (velocity of sound in air at  $0^{\circ}C$  is  $332\frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $15.25 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $21.35 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $18.3 \frac{m}{s}$

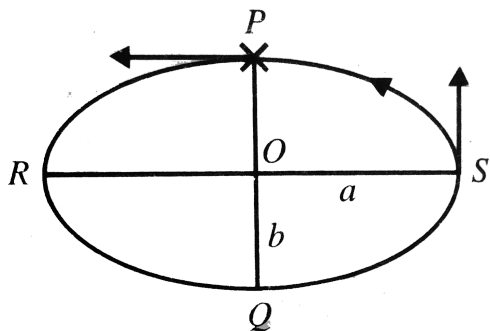
D.  $3.05 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**





39.

A train is moving in an elliptical orbit in anticlockwise sense with a speed of  $110\frac{m}{s}$ .

Guard is also moving in the given direction with same speed as that of train. The ratio of the length of major and minor axes is  $\frac{4}{3}$ .

Driver blows a whistle of 1900 Hz at P, which is received by guard at S. The frequency received

by guard is (velocity of sound  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 1900 Hz

B. 1800 Hz

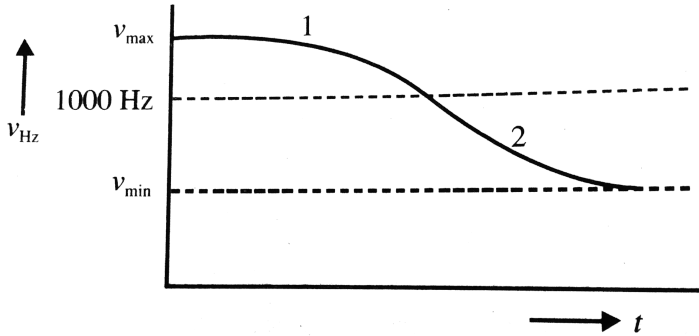
C. 2000 Hz

D. 1500 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



40.

A stationary observer receives a sound from a sound of frequency  $\nu_0$  moving with a constant velocity  $\nu_S = 30 \frac{m}{s}$ . The apparent frequency varies with time as shown in figure.

Velocity of sound  $\nu = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Then which of the following is incorrect?

- A. The minimum value of apparent frequency is 889 Hz
- B. The natural frequency of source is 1000 Hz
- C. The frequency time curve corresponds to a source moving at an angle to the stationary observer.
- D. The maximum value of apparent frequency is 1111 Hz

**Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

41. The sound from a very high burst of fireworks takes 5 s to arrive at the observer. The burst occurs 1662 m above the observer and travels vertically through two stratified layers of air, the top one of thickness  $d_1$  at  $0^\circ C$  and the bottom one of thickness  $d_2$  at  $20^\circ C$ . Then (assume velocity of sound at  $0^\circ C$  is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $d_1 = 342m$

B.  $d_2 = 1320m$

C.  $d_1 = 1485m$

D.  $d_2 = 342m$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**42.** A car emitting sound of frequency 500 Hz speeds towards a fixed wall at  $4\frac{m}{s}$ . An observer in the car hears both the source frequency as well as the frequency of sound

reflected from the wall. If he hears 10 beats per second between the two sounds, the velocity of sound in air will be

A.  $330 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $387 \frac{m}{s}$

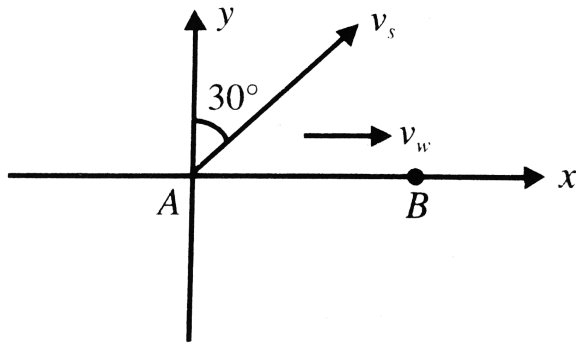
C.  $404 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $340 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



43.

In the figure shown, a source of sound of frequency 510 Hz moves with constant velocity  $v_S = 20 \frac{m}{s}$  in the direction shown. The wind is blowing at a constant velocity  $v_W = 20 \frac{m}{s}$  towards an observer who is at rest at point B corresponding to the sound emitted by the source at initial position A, the frequency



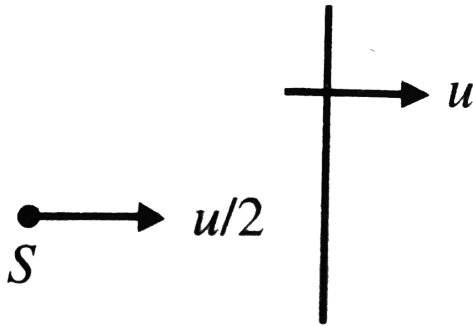
detected by the observer is equal to (speed of sound relative to air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ )

- A. 510 Hz
- B. 500 Hz
- C. 525 Hz
- D. 550 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**44.**

A wall is moving with velocity  $u$  and a source of sound moves with velocity  $\frac{u}{2}$  in the same direction as shown in the figure. Assuming that the sound travels with velocity  $10u$ , the ratio of incident sound wavelength on the wall to the reflected sound wavelength by the wall is equal to

A. 9:11

B. 11:9

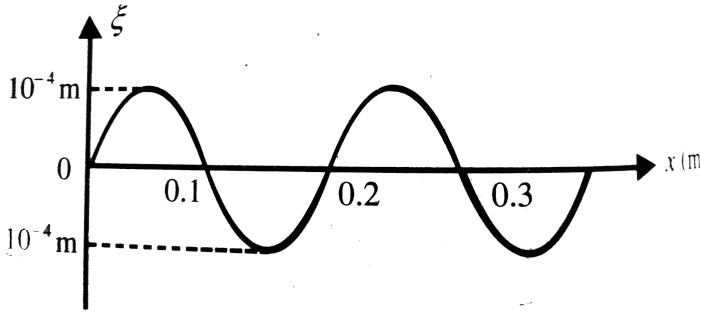
C. 4:5

D. 5:4

**Answer: C**

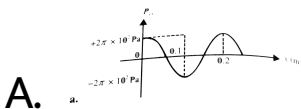


**Watch Video Solution**

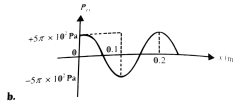


45.

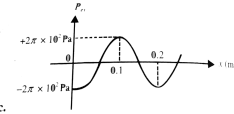
For a sound wave travelling towards  $+x$  direction, sinusoidal longitudinal displacement  $\varepsilon$  at a certain time is given as a function of  $x$  (Fig). If bulk modulus of air is  $B = 5 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ , the variation of pressure excess will be



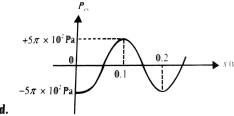
B.



C.



D.

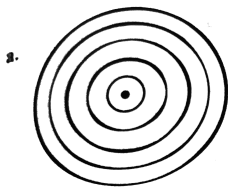


**Answer: A**

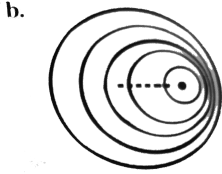


**Watch Video Solution**

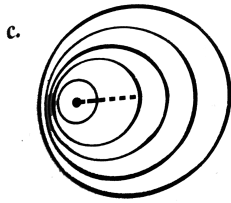
**46.** If the source is moving towards right, wavefront of sound waves get modifies to



A.



B.



C.

D. none of these

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

47. Consider a source of sound  $S$  and an observer  $P$ . The sound source is of frequency  $n_0$ . The frequency observed by  $P$  is found to be  $n_1$  if  $P$  approaches  $S$  at speed  $v$  and  $S$  is stationary,  $n_2$  if  $S$  approaches  $P$  at a speed  $v$  and  $P$  is stationary and  $n_3$  if each of  $P$  and  $S$  has speed  $\frac{v}{2}$  towards one another. Now.

A.  $f_1 \neq f_2 \neq f_3$

B.  $f_1 < f_2$

C.  $f_3 < f_0$

D.  $f_1 < f_3 < f_2$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**48.** When source and detector are stationary but the wind is blowing at speed  $v_W$ , the apparent wavelength  $\lambda'$  on the wind side is related to actual wavelength  $\lambda$  by [take speed of sound in air as  $v$ ]

A.  $\lambda' = \lambda$

B.  $\lambda' = \frac{v_W}{v} \lambda$



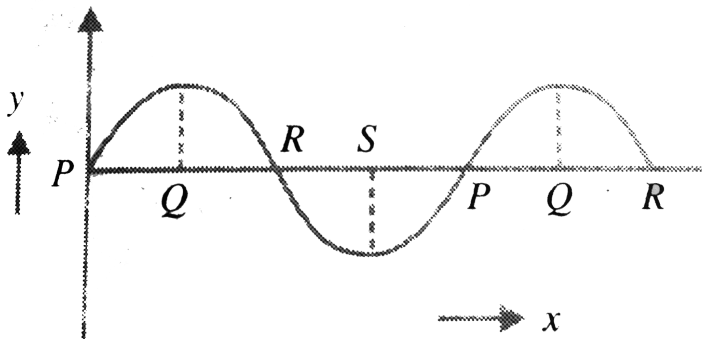
$$\text{C. } \lambda' = \frac{v_W + v}{v} \lambda$$

$$\text{D. } \lambda' = \frac{v}{v - v_W} \lambda$$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**49.**

Figure. Represents the displacement  $y$  versus

distance  $x$  along the direction of propagation of a longitudinal wave. The pressure is maximum at position marked

A. P

B. Q

C. R

D. S

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

50. The driver of a car approaching a vertical wall notices that the frequency of the horn of his car changes from 400 Hz to 450 Hz after being reflected from the wall. Assuming speed of sound to be  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ , the speed of approach of car towards the wall is

A.  $10 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $20 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $30 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $40 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

51. The difference between the apparent frequency of a source of sound as perceived by the observer during its approach and recession is 2% of the natural frequency of the source. If the velocity of sound in air is 300 m/s, the velocity of the source is

A.  $1.5 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $6\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $12\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

52. The frequency of a radar is 780 M hz. The frequency of the reflected wave from an aerolane is increased by 2.6 kHz. The velocity of aeroplane is

A.  $2 \frac{km}{s}$

B.  $1 \frac{km}{s}$

C.  $0.5 \frac{km}{s}$

D.  $0.25 \frac{km}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**53.** A train moves towards a stationary observer with speed  $34m / s$ . The train sound a whistle and its frequency registered by the

observer by the observer is  $f_1$ . If the train's speed is reduced to  $17m/s$ , the frequency registered is  $f_2$ . If the speed of sound is  $340m/s$ , then the ratio  $f_1 / f_2$  is

A.  $\frac{18}{19}$

B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

C. 2

D.  $\frac{19}{18}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

54. A siren placed at a railway platform is emitted sound of frequency  $5kH_z$ , A passenger sitting in return journey in a different train  $B$  he records a frequency of  $6.0kH_z$  while approaching the same siren. The ratio of the velocity of train  $B$  to that of train  $A$  is

A.  $\frac{242}{252}$

B. 2

C.  $\frac{5}{6}$



D.  $\frac{11}{6}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**55.** A person speaking normally produces a sound intensity of 40dB at a distance of 1m. If the threshold intensity for reasonable audibility is 20dB, the maximum distance at which a person can be heard clearly is (2x) meter . Find the value of x.

A. 4 m

B. 5 m

C. 10 m

D. 20 m

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



→  
22 m/s  
(176 Hz)

Motorcycle



→  
 $v$



Stationary siren  
(165 Hz)

56.

A police car moving at  $22\text{ m/s}$ , chases a motorcyclist, the police man sounds his horn at  $176\text{ Hz}$ , while both of them move towards a stationary siren of frequency  $165\text{ Hz}$ . Calculate the speed of the motorcycle, if it is given that he does not observe any beat

A.  $33\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$

B.  $22\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$

C.  $11\frac{m}{s}$

D. zero

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**57.** In sport meet the timing of a 200 m straight dash is recorded at the finish point by starting an accurate stop watch on hearing the sound of starting gun fire at the starting

poing. The time recorded will be more accurate

- A. (a) In winter
- B. (b) in summer
- C. (c) in all seasons
- D. (d) none of these

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

58. When a source moves away from a stationary observer, the frequency is  $\frac{6}{7}$  times the original frequency. Given: speed of sound =  $330\frac{m}{s}$ . The speed of the source is

A.  $40\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $55\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $330\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $165\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

59. If  $v_0$  be the orbital velocity of an artificial satellite orbital velocity of the same satellite orbiting at an altitude equal to earth's radius is

A. (a)  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho n}}$

B. (b)  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho^{\frac{1}{2}}}}$

C. (c)  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho}}$

D. (d)  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho n^{\frac{3}{2}}}}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**60.** Source and observer start moving simultaneously along x and y-axis respectively. The speed of source is twice the speed of observer  $V_0$ . If the ratio of observer frequency to the frequency of the source is 0.75, find the velocity of sound.

A. (a)  $\frac{11}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$



B. (b)  $\frac{17}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

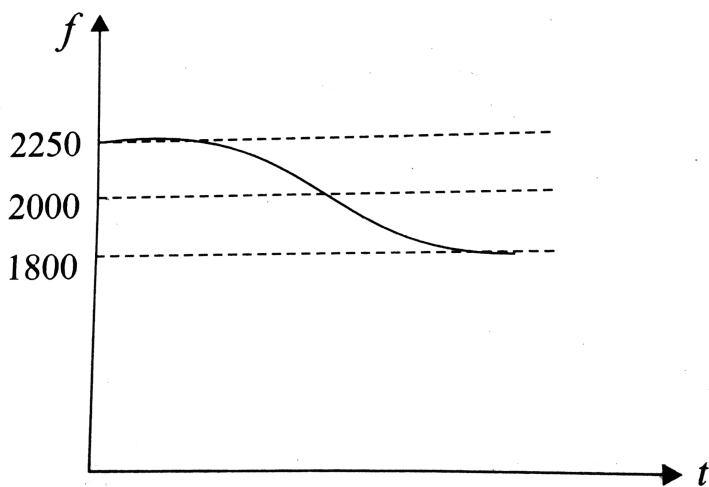
C. (c)  $\frac{16}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

D. (d)  $\frac{19}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



61.

A stationary observer receives a sound of frequency 2000 Hz. The variation of apparent frequency and time is shown. Find the speed of source, if velocity of sound is  $300 \frac{m}{s}$

A. (a)  $66.6 \frac{m}{s}$

B. (b)  $33.3 \frac{m}{s}$

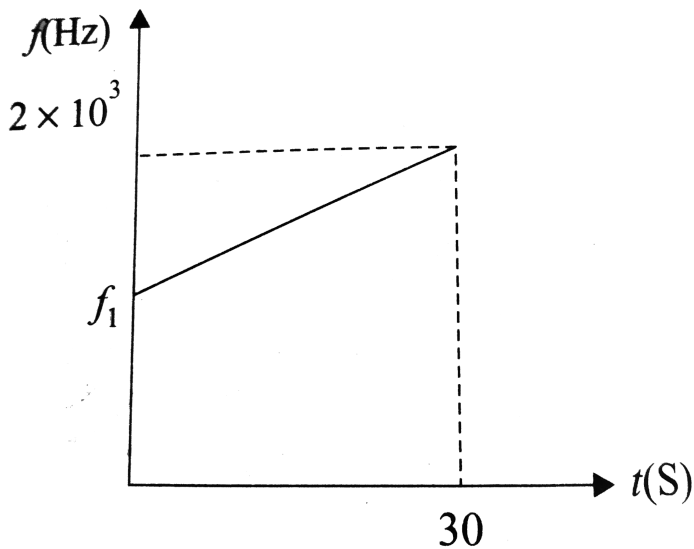
C. (c)  $27.3 \frac{m}{s}$

D. (d)  $59.3 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



62.

A source of sound of frequency  $f_1$  is placed on the ground. A detector placed at a height is released from rest on this source. The observed frequency  $f(Hz)$  is plotted against time  $t(sec)$ . The speed of sound in air is  $300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find  $f_1$  ( $g = 10 \frac{m}{s}$ ).

A.  $0.5 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

B.  $2 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

C.  $0.25 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

D.  $0.2 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**63.** A sound wave of frequency  $f$  travels horizontally to the right . It is reflected from a larger vertical plane surface moving to left

with a speed  $v$ . the speed of sound in medium is  $c$

(a) The number of waves striking the surface

per second is  $\frac{f(c + v)}{c}$

(b) The wavelength of reflected wave is

$$\frac{c(c - v)}{f(c + v)}$$

(c) The frequency of the reflected wave is

$$\frac{f((c + v))}{(c + v)}$$

(d) The number of beats heard by a stationary

listener to the left of the reflecting surface is

$$\frac{vf}{c - v}$$

A. The number of wave striking the surface

per second is  $\frac{f((c + v))}{c}$

B. The wavelength of reflected wave is

$$\frac{c(c - v)}{f(c + v)}$$

C. The frequency of reflected wave is

$$\frac{f(c + v)}{c - v}$$

D. The number of beats heard by a

stationary listener to the left to the

reflecting surface is  $\frac{vf}{(c - v)}$



**64.** A man is watching two trains, one leaving and the other coming in with equal speed of 4 m/s. If they sound their whistles, each of frequency 240 Hz, the number of beats heard by the man (velocity of sound in air is  $320\frac{m}{s}$ ) will be equal to

A. 6

B. 3

C. 0



D. 12

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**65.** The intensity of a sound wave gets reduced by 20% on passing through a slab. The reduction intensity on passage through two such consecutive slabs

A. 40%

B. 36 %

C. 30 %

D. 50 %

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**66.** Two factories are sounding their sirens at 800 Hz. A man goes from one factory to the other at a speed of 2 m/s. The velocity of

sound is 320 m/s. The number of beats heard by the person is 1 s will be

A. 2

B. 4

C. 8

D. 10

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

67. Two sources A and B are sounding notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A to B with a constant velocity  $u$ . If the speed of sound is 340 m/s, What must be the value of  $u$  so that he hears 10 beats per second?

A.  $2.0 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $2.5 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $30 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $3.5 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**68.** A train has just completed a U-curve in a track which is a semi circle. The engine is at the forward end of the semi circular part of the track while the last carriage is at the rear end of the semi circular track. The driver blows a whistle of frequency 200 Hz. Velocity of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ . Then the apparent frequency as observed by a passenger in the middle of the train, when the speed of the train is 30 m/s, is

A. 219 Hz

B. 188 Hz

C. 200 Hz

D. 181 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**69.** One train is approaching an observer at rest and another train is receding from him with the same velocity  $4m/s$  . Both trains

blow whistles of same frequency of  $243H_Z$  .

The beat frequency in  $H_Z$  as heard by

observer is (speed of sound in air =  $320m / s$ )

A. 10

B. 6

C. 4

D. 1

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

70. Two sound sources are moving in opposite directions with velocities  $v_1$  and  $v_2$  ( $v_1 > v_2$ ). Both are moving away from a stationary observer. The frequency of both the sources is 900 Hz. What is the value of  $v_1 - v_2$  so that the beat frequency aboserved by the observer is 6 Hz. speed of sound  $v = 300$  m/s given ,that  $v_1$  and  $v_2 < < v$

A.  $1 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $2 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $3 \frac{m}{s}$



D.  $4\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

71. the frequency changes by 10 % as the source approaches a stationary observer with constant speed  $v_s$ . What would be the percentage change in frequency as the sources reaccelerates the observer with the same

speed ? Given , that  $v_s < v$  ( $v =$  speed of sound in air )

A. 14.3 %

B. 20 %

C. 16.7 %

D. 10 %

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

72. speed of sound wave is  $v$ . if a reflector moves toward a stationary source emitting waves of frequency with speed  $u$ , the wavelength of reflected wave will be

A.  $\frac{v - u}{v + u} f$

B.  $\frac{v + u}{v} f$

C.  $\frac{v + u}{v - u} f$

D.  $\frac{v - u}{v} f$

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**73.** An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound with a speed  $\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)$ th of the speed of sound. The wavelength and frequency of the source emitted are  $\lambda$  and  $f$ , respectively. The apparent frequency and wavelength recorded by the observer are, respectively.

A.  $1.2f$  and  $\lambda$

B.  $f$  and  $1.2\lambda$

C.  $0.8$  and  $0.8\lambda$

D.  $1.2f$  and  $1.2\lambda$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**74.** A source of sound  $S$  is moving with a velocity of  $50\text{m/s}$  towards a stationary observer. The observer measures the frequency of the source as  $1000\text{ Hz}$ . What will be the apparent frequency of the source as

1000 Hz. What will be the apparent frequency of the source when it is moving away from the observer after crossing him? The velocity of the sound in the medium is  $350\text{m/s}$

A. 750 Hz

B. 857 Hz

C. 1143 Hz

D. 1333 Hz

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

75. A whistle emitting a sound of frequency  $440\text{Hz}$  is tied to a string of  $1.5\text{m}$  length and rotated with an angular velocity of  $20\text{rad/s}$  in the horizontal plane. Calculate the range of frequencies heard by an observer stationed at a larger distance from the whistle. (Speed of sound  $=330\text{m/s}$ ).

A.  $400.0\text{ Hz}$  to  $484.0\text{ Hz}$

B.  $403.3\text{ Hz}$  to  $480.0\text{ Hz}$

C.  $400.0\text{ Hz}$  to  $480.0\text{ Hz}$

D. 403.3 Hz to 484.0 Hz

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**76.** A band playing music at a frequency  $\nu$  is moving towards a wall at a speed  $v_b$ . A motorist is following the band with a speed  $v_m$ . If  $v$  is the speed of sound, the expression for the beat frequency heard by the motorist is



A.  $\frac{v + v_m}{v + v_b} f$

B.  $\frac{v + v_m}{v - v_b} f$

C.  $\frac{2v_b(v + v_m)}{v^2 - v_b^2} f$

D.  $\frac{2v_m(v + v_b)}{v^2 - v_m^2} f$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**77.** A man standing on a platform hears the sound of frequency 604 Hz coming from a frequency 550 Hz from a train whistle moving

towards the platform. If the velocity of sound is 330 m/s, then what is the speed of train?

A.  $30 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $35 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $40 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $45 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

78. A vehicle , with a horn of frequency  $n$  is moving with a velocity of  $30m / s$  in a direction perpendicular to the straight line joining the observer and the vehicle . The observer perceives the sound to have a frequency  $(n + n_1)$  . If the sound velocity in air is  $330m / s$  , then

A.  $n_1 = 10n$

B.  $n_1 = - n$

C.  $n_1 = 0.1n$

$$D. n_1 = 0$$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**79.** An isotropic stationary source is emitting waves of frequency  $n$  and wind is blowing due north. An observer A is on north of the source while observer B is on south the source. IF both the observers are stationary, then

A. frequency received by A is greater than  $n$

B. frequency received by B is less than  $n$

C. frequency received by A equals to that received by B

D. frequencies received by A and B cannot be calculated unless velocity of waves in still air and velocity of wind are known

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**80.** A train is moving with a constant speed along a circular track. The engine of the train emits a sound of frequency  $f$ . the frequency heard by the guard a rear end of the train/

A. is less than  $f$

B. is greater than  $f$

C. is equal to  $f$

D. may be greater than less than or equal

to  $f$  depending on factors like speed of

train, length of train and radius of circular track.

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**81.** An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound with a velocity one-fifth of the velocity of sound. What is the percentage increase in the apparent frequency?

A. 5 %

B. 20 %

C. 0 %

D. 0.5 %

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**82.** An increase in intensity level of 1 dB implies an increase in intensity of (given anti  $\log_{10} 0.1 = 1.2589$ )



A. 1 %

B. 3.01 %

C. 26 %

D. 0.1 %

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**83.** In expressing sound intensity we take

$10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$  as the reference level. For ordinary

conversation the intensity level is about

$10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2}$ . Expressed in decibel, this is

A.  $10^6$

B. 6

C.  $10^5$

D.  $10^{10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**84.** The intensity level of two sounds are 100 dB and 50 dB. What is the ratio of their intensities?

A.  $10^1$

B.  $10^3$

C.  $10^5$

D.  $10^{10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**85.** An engine running at speed  $\frac{v}{10}$  sounds a whistle of frequency 600 Hz. A passenger in a train coming from the opposite side at speed of  $\frac{v}{15}$  experiences this whistle to be of frequency  $f$ . If  $v$  is speed of sound in air and there is no wind.  $f$  is nearest to

A. 711 Hz

B. 630 Hz

C. 580 Hz

D. 510 Hz

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**86.** A source of sound produces waves of wavelength 60 cm when it is stationary if the speed of sound in air is  $320 \frac{m}{s}$  and source moves with speed  $20 \frac{m}{s}$ , the wavelength of sound in the forward direction will be nearest to

A. 56 cm

B. 60 cm

C. 64 cm

D. 68 cm

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**87.** The apparent frequency of the whistle of an engine changes in the ratio 6:5 as the engine passes a stationary observer. If the

velocity of sound is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ , then the velocity of the engine is

A.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $30\frac{m}{s}$

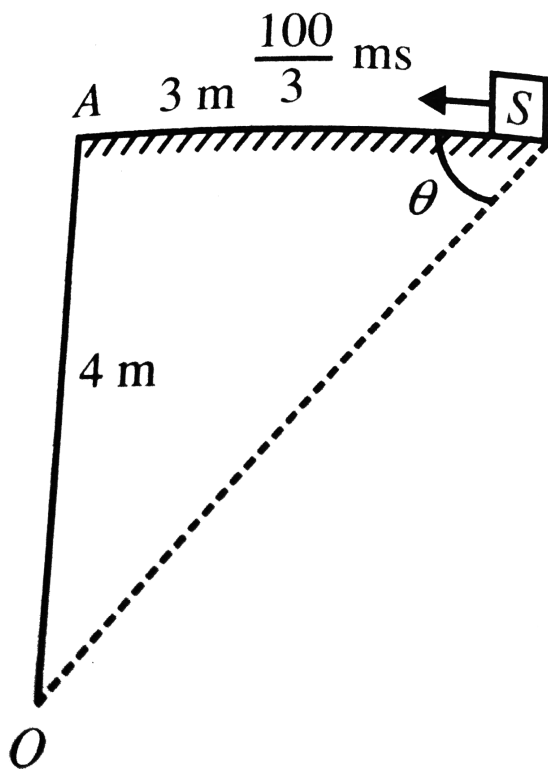
C.  $0.33\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $660\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



88.

A source of sound  $S$  is travelling at  $\frac{100}{3} \frac{m}{s}$  along a road, towards a point  $A$ . When the source is  $3\text{ m}$  away from  $A$ , a person stands at a point  $O$  on a road perpendicular to  $AS$



hears a sound of frequency  $v'$ . The distance of O from A at that time is 4 m. If the original frequency is 640 Hz, then the value of  $v'$  is (velocity of sound is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 620 Hz

B. 680 Hz

C. 720 Hz

D. 840 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**89.** A source of sound is travelling with a velocity of  $30\frac{m}{s}$  towards a stationary observer. If actual frequency of source is 1000 Hz and the wind is blowing with velocity  $20\frac{m}{s}$  in a direction at  $60^\circ C$  with the direction of motion of source, then the apparent frequency heard by observer is (speed of sound is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 1011 Hz

B. 1000 Hz

C. 1094 Hz

D. 1086 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**90.** A source of sound emits  $200\pi W$  power which is uniformly distributed over a sphere of radius 10 m. What is the loudness of sound on the surface of the sphere?

A. 70 dB

B. 107 dB

C. 80 dB

D. 117 dB

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**91.** Two cars are moving on two perpendicular roads towards a crossing with uniform speeds of  $72 \frac{km}{h}$  and  $36 \frac{km}{h}$ . If second car blows horn

of frequency 280 Hz, then the frequency of horn heard by the driver of first car when the line joining the cars makes angle of  $45^\circ C$  with the roads, will be (velocity of sound is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 321 Hz

B. 298 Hz

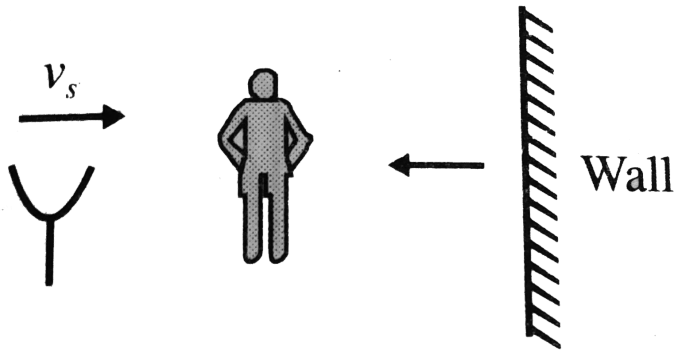
C. 289 Hz

D. 280 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



92.

A tuning fork of frequency 380 Hz is moving towards a wall with a velocity of  $4\frac{m}{s}$ . Then the number of beats heard by a stationary listener between direct and reflected sound will be (velocity of sound in air is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 0

B. 5

C. 7

D. 10

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



93.

A sound wave of frequency  $n$  travels horizontally to the right with speed  $c$ . It is reflected from a broad wall moving to the left with speed  $v$ . The number of beats heard by a stationary observer to the left of the wall is

A. zero



B.  $\frac{n(c + v)}{c - v}$

C.  $\frac{nv}{c - v}$

D.  $\frac{2nv}{c - v}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**94.** A boy is walking away from a well at a speed of  $1.0\text{m/s}$  in a direction at right angles to the wall. As he walks, he blows a whistle steadily. An observer towards whom the boy is

walking hears 4.0 beats per second. If the speed of sound is  $340\text{m/s}$  , what is the frequency of the whistle?

A. 480 Hz

B. 680 Hz

C. 840 Hz

D. 1000 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**95.** A source emitting a sound of frequency  $f$  is placed at a large distance from an observer. The source starts moving towards the observer with a uniform acceleration  $a$ . Find the frequency heard by the observer corresponding to the wave emitted just after the source starts. The speed of sound in the medium is  $v$ .

A.  $\frac{vf^2}{2vf - a}$

B.  $\frac{2vf^2}{2vf + a}$

C.  $\frac{2vf^2}{3vf - a}$

$$D. \frac{2vf^2}{2vf - a}$$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**96.** Due to a point isotropic sonic source, loudness at a point is  $L = 60dB$  If density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and velocity of sound in air is  $v = 33 \frac{m}{s}$ , the pressure oscillation amplitude at the point of observation is

$$\left[ I_0 = 10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2} \right]$$

A.  $0.3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $0.03 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $3 \times 10^{-3} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $3 \times 10^{-4} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**97.** The frequency of a car horn is 400 Hz. If the horn is honked as the car moves with a speed  $u_S = 34 \frac{m}{s}$  through still air towards a

stationary receiver, the wavelength of the sound passing the receiver is [velocity of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ ]

A. 0.765 m

B. 0.850 m

C. 0.935 m

D. 0.425 m

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

98. Spherical sound waves are emitted uniformly in all direction from a point source. The variation in sound level  $SL$ . As a function of distance  $r$  from the source can be written as where  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants.

A.  $SL = - b \log r^a$

B.  $SL = a - b(\log r)^2$

C.  $SL = a - b \log r$

D.  $SL = \frac{a - b}{r^2}$

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

99. When a person wears a hearing aid, the sound intensity level increases by 30 dB. The sound intensity increases by

A.  $e^2$

B.  $10^3$

C. 30

D.  $10^2$

**Answer: B**





Watch Video Solution

**100.** A motorcycle starts from rest and accelerates along a straight line at  $2.2 \frac{m}{s^2}$ . The speed of sound is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . A siren at the starting point remains stationary. When the driver hears the frequency of the siren at 90 % of when motorcycle is stationary, the distance travelled by the motorcyclist is

A. 123.75 m

B. 247.5 m

C. 495 m

D. 990 m

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**101.** The difference in the speeds of sound in air at  $-5^{\circ}C$ , 60 cm pressure of mercury and  $30^{\circ}C$ , 75 cm pressure of mercury is (velocity of sound in air at  $0^{\circ}C$  is  $332\frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $15.25 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $21.35 \frac{m}{s}$

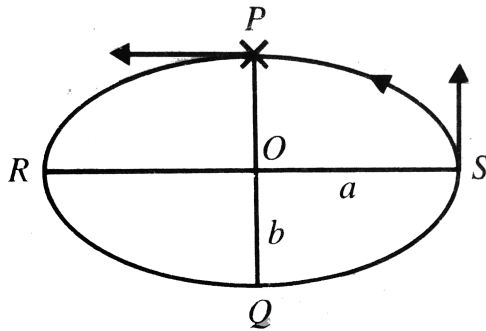
C.  $18.3 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $3.05 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



**102.**

A train is moving in an elliptical orbit in anticlockwise sense with a speed of  $110\frac{m}{s}$ .

Guard is also moving in the given direction with same speed as that of train. The ratio of the length of major and minor axes is  $\frac{4}{3}$ .

Driver blows a whistle of 1900 Hz at  $P$ , which is received by guard at  $S$ . The frequency received

by guard is (velocity of sound  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 1900 Hz

B. 1800 Hz

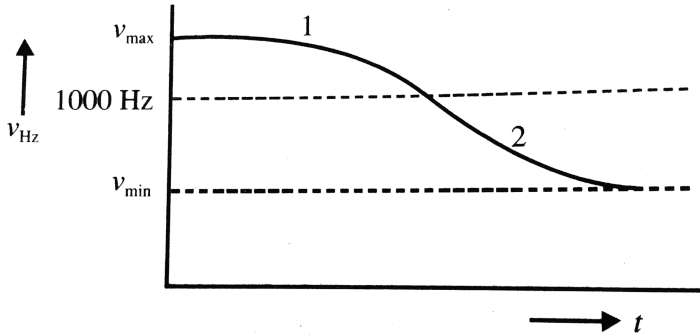
C. 2000 Hz

D. 1500 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



103.

A stationary observer receives a sound from a sound of frequency  $\nu_0$  moving with a constant velocity  $\nu_S = 30 \frac{m}{s}$ . The apparent frequency varies with time as shown in figure.

Velocity of sound  $\nu = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Then which of the following is incorrect?

A. The minimum value of apparent frequency is 889 Hz

B. The natural frequency of source is 1000 Hz

C. The frequency time curve corresponds to a source moving at an angle to the stationary observer.

D. The maximum value of apparent frequency is 1111 Hz

**Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**104.** The sound from a very high burst of fireworks takes 5 s to arrive at the observer. The burst occurs 1662 m above the observer and travels vertically through two stratified layers of air, the top one of thickness  $d_1$  at  $0^\circ C$  and the bottom one of thickness  $d_2$  at  $20^\circ C$ . Then (assume velocity of sound at  $0^\circ C$  is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $d_1 = 342m$



B.  $d_2 = 1320m$

C.  $d_1 = 1485m$

D.  $d_2 = 342m$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**105.** A car emitting sound of frequency 500 Hz speeds towards a fixed wall at  $4\frac{m}{s}$ . An observer in the car hears both the source frequency as well as the frequency of sound

reflected from the wall. If he hears 10 beats per second between the two sounds, the velocity of sound in air will be

A.  $330 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $387 \frac{m}{s}$

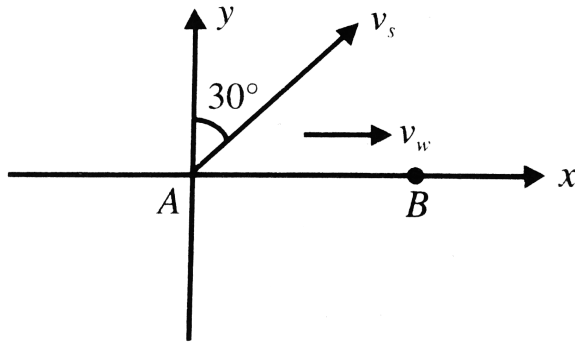
C.  $404 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $340 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



106.

In the figure shown, a source of sound of frequency 510 Hz moves with constant velocity  $v_S = 20 \frac{m}{s}$  in the direction shown. The wind is blowing at a constant velocity  $v_W = 20 \frac{m}{s}$  towards an observer who is at rest at point B. corresponding to the sound emitted by the source at initial position A, the frequency

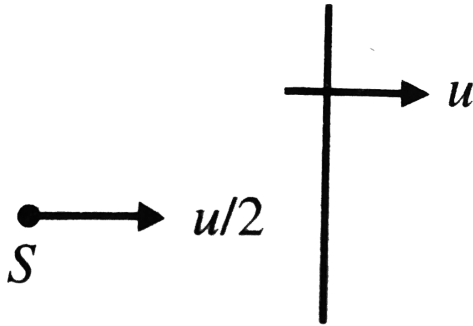
detected by the observer is equal to (speed of sound relative to air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ )

- A. 510 Hz
- B. 500 Hz
- C. 525 Hz
- D. 550 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



107.

A wall is moving with velocity  $u$  and a source of sound moves with velocity  $\frac{u}{2}$  in the same direction as shown in the figure. Assuming that the sound travels with velocity  $10u$ , the ratio of incident sound wavelength on the wall to the reflected sound wavelength by the wall is equal to

A. 9:11

B. 11:9

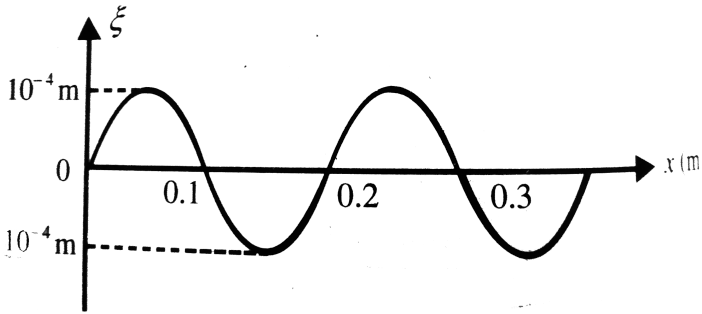
C. 4:5

D. 5:4

**Answer: C**

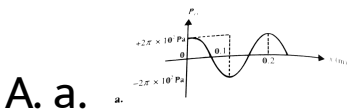


**Watch Video Solution**

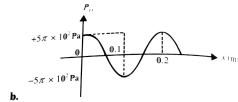


108.

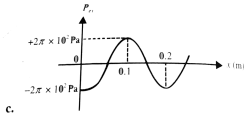
For a sound wave travelling towards  $+x$  direction, sinusoidal longitudinal displacement  $\varepsilon$  at a certain time is given as a function of  $x$  (Fig). If bulk modulus of air is  $B = 5 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ , the variation of pressure excess will be



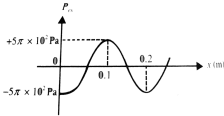
B. b.



C. c.



D. d.



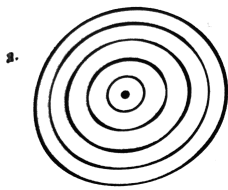
**Answer: A**



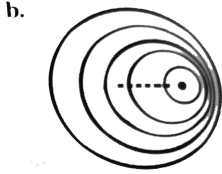
**Watch Video Solution**

**109.** If the source is moving towards right, wavefront of sound waves get modifies to

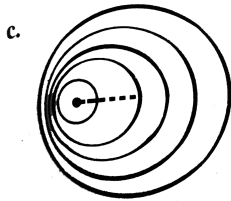




A.



B.



C.

D. none of these

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**110.** Consider a source of sound  $S$  and an observer  $P$ . The sound source is of frequency  $n_0$ . The frequency observed by  $P$  is found to be  $n_1$  if  $P$  approaches  $S$  at speed  $v$  and  $S$  is stationary,  $n_2$  if  $S$  approaches  $P$  at a speed  $v$  and  $P$  is stationary and  $n_3$  if each of  $P$  and  $S$  has speed  $\frac{v}{2}$  towards one another. Now.

A.  $f_1 \neq f_2 \neq f_3$

B.  $f_1 < f_2$

C.  $f_3 < f_0$

D.  $f_1 < f_3 < f_2$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**111.** When source and detector are stationary but the wind is blowing at speed  $v_W$ , the apparent wavelength  $\lambda'$  on the wind side is related to actual wavelength  $\lambda$  by [take speed of sound in air as  $v$ ]

A.  $\lambda' = \lambda$

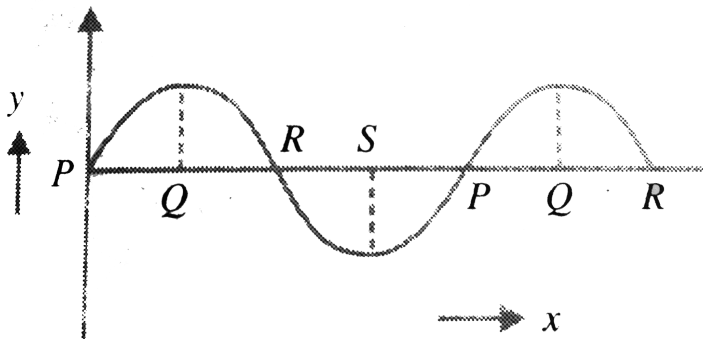
B.  $\lambda' = \frac{v_W}{v} \lambda$

$$\text{C. } \lambda' = \frac{v_W + v}{v} \lambda$$

$$\text{D. } \lambda' = \frac{v}{v - v_W} \lambda$$

**Answer: C**

 **Watch Video Solution**



**112.**

Figure. Represents the displacement  $y$  versus

distance  $x$  along the direction of propagation of a longitudinal wave. The pressure is maximum at position marked

A. P

B. Q

C. R

D. S

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**113.** The driver of a car approaching a vertical wall notices that the frequency of the horn of his car changes from 400 Hz to 450 Hz after being reflected from the wall. Assuming speed of sound to be  $340\frac{m}{s}$ , the speed of approach of car towards the wall is

A.  $10\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $20\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $30\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $40\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**114.** The difference between the apparent frequency of a source of sound as perceived by the observer during its approach and recession is 2% of the natural frequency of the source. If the velocity of sound in air is 300 m/s, the velocity of the source is

A.  $1.5 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $6\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $12\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**115.** The frequency of a radar is 780 MHz. After getting reflected from an approaching aeroplane, the apparent frequency is more



than the actual frequency by 2.6 kHz. The aeroplane has a speed of

A.  $2 \frac{km}{s}$

B.  $1 \frac{km}{s}$

C.  $0.5 \frac{km}{s}$

D.  $0.25 \frac{km}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**116.** A train moves towards a stationary observer with speed  $34m/s$ . The train sound a whistle and its frequency registered by the observer by the observer is  $f_1$ . If the train's speed is reduced to  $17m/s$ , the frequency registered is  $f_2$ . If the speed of sound is  $340m/s$ , then the ratio  $f_1 / f_2$  is

A.  $\frac{18}{19}$

B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

C. 2

D.  $\frac{19}{18}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**117.** A siren placed at a railway platform is emitted sound of frequency  $5kH_z$ , A passenger sitting in return journey in a different train  $B$  he records a frequency of  $6.0kH_z$  while approaching the same siren. The

ratio of the velocity of train  $B$  to that of train

$A$  is

A.  $\frac{242}{252}$

B. 2

C.  $\frac{5}{6}$

D.  $\frac{11}{6}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**118.** A person speaking normally produces a sound intensity of  $40dB$  at a distance of  $1m$ . If the threshold intensity for reasonable audibility is  $20dB$ , the maximum distance at which he can be heard clearly is.

A. 4 m

B. 5 m

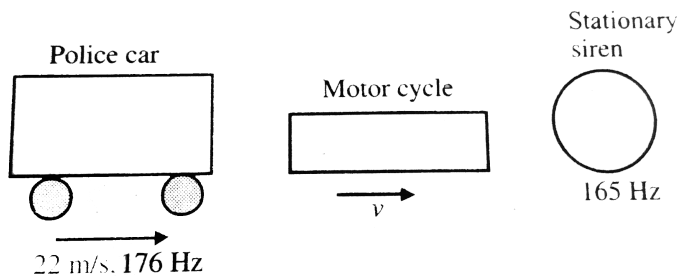
C. 10 m

D. 20 m

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution



119.

A police car moving at  $22\frac{m}{s}$  chases a motorcyclist. The police man sounds his horn of frequency 176 Hz, while both of them move towards a stationary siren of frequency 165 Hz. Calculate the speed of motorcyclist if it is

given that he does not hear any beat (speed of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $33 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $22 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $11 \frac{m}{s}$

D. zero

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**120.** In sport meet the timing of a 200 m straight dash is recorded at the finish point by starting an accurate stop watch on hearing the sound of starting gun fire at the starting point. The time recorded will be more accurate

- A. In winter
- B. in summer
- C. in all seasons
- D. none of these



**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**121.** When a source moves away from a stationary observer, the frequency is  $\frac{6}{7}$  times the original frequency. Given: speed of sound =  $330\frac{m}{s}$ . The speed of the source is

A.  $40\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $55\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $330\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $165 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**122.** Length of a string of density  $\rho$  and Young's modulus  $Y$  under tension is increased by  $\frac{1}{n}$  times of its original length. If the velocity of transverse and longitudinal vibration of the string is same, find the value of such velocity.

A.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho n}}$

B.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho^{\frac{1}{2}}}}$

C.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho}}$

D.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho n^{\frac{3}{2}}}}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**123.** Source and observer start moving simultaneously along x and y-axis respectively.

The speed of source is twice the speed of

observer  $V_0$ . If the ratio of observer frequency to the frequency of the source is 0.75, find the velocity of sound.

A.  $\frac{11}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

B.  $\frac{17}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

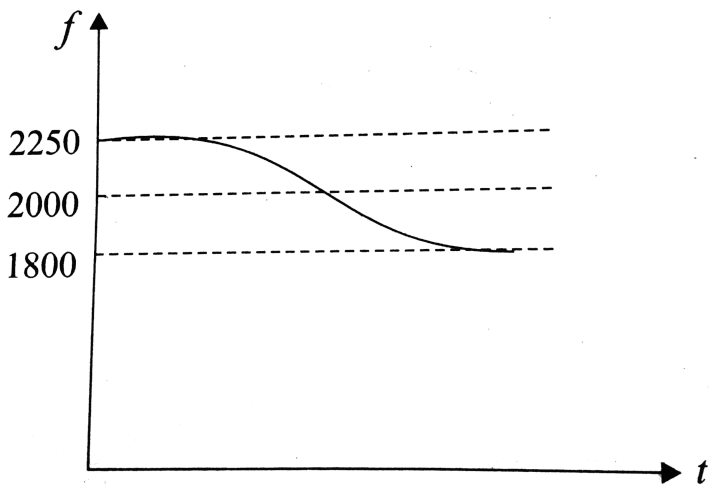
C.  $\frac{16}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

D.  $\frac{19}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



124.

A stationary observer receives a sound of frequency 2000 Hz. The variation of apparent frequency and time is shown. Find the speed of source, if velocity of sound is  $300 \frac{m}{s}$

A.  $66.6 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $33.3 \frac{m}{s}$

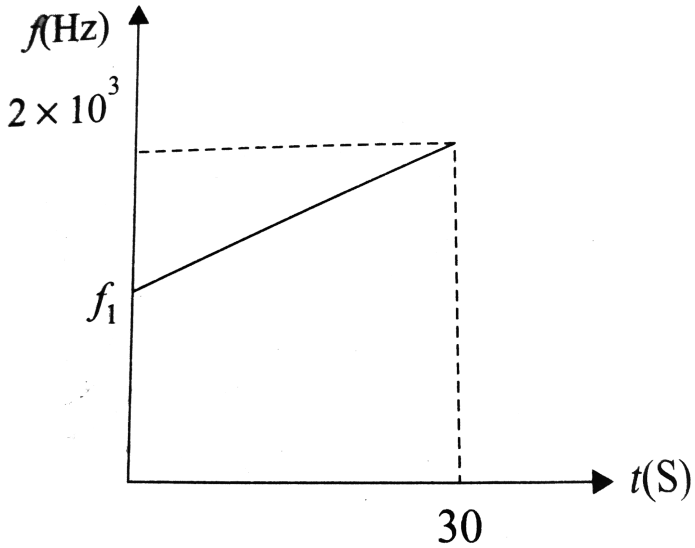
C.  $27.3 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $59.3 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



125.

A source of sound of frequency  $f_1$  is placed on the ground. A detector placed at a height is released from rest on this source. The observed frequency  $f(Hz)$  is plotted against time  $t(sec)$ . The speed of sound in air is  $300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find  $f_1$  ( $g = 10 \frac{m}{s}$ ).

A.  $0.5 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

B.  $2 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

C.  $0.25 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

D.  $0.2 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**126.** A sound wave of frequency  $f$  travels horizontally to the right . It is reflected from a larger vertical plane surface moving to left



with a speed  $v$ . the speed of sound in medium is  $c$

(a) The number of waves striking the surface

per second is  $\frac{f(c + v)}{c}$

(b) The wavelength of reflected wave is

$$\frac{c(c - v)}{f(c + v)}$$

(c) The frequency of the reflected wave is

$$\frac{f((c + v))}{(c + v)}$$

(d) The number of beats heard by a stationary

listener to the left of the reflecting surface is

$$\frac{vf}{c - v}$$

A. The number of wave striking the surface

per second is  $\frac{f((c + v))}{c}$

B. The wavelength of reflected wave is

$$\frac{c(c - v)}{f(c + v)}$$

C. The frequency of reflected wave is

$$\frac{f(c + v)}{c - v}$$

D. The number of beats heard by a

stationary listener to the left to the

reflecting surface is  $\frac{vf}{(c - v)}$



**127.** A man is watching two trains, one leaving and the other coming in with equal speed of 4 m/s. If they sound their whistles, each of frequency 240 Hz, the number of beats heard by the man (velocity of sound in air is  $320\frac{m}{s}$ ) will be equal to

A. 6

B. 3

C. 0

D. 12

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**128.** The intensity of a sound wave gets reduced by 20% on passing through a slab.

The reduction intensity on passage through two such consecutive slabs

A. 40%

B. 36 %

C. 30 %

D. 50 %

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**129.** Two factories are sounding their sirens at 800 Hz. A man goes from one factory to the other at a speed of 2 m/s. The velocity of

sound is 320 m/s. The number of beats heard by the person is 1 s will be

A. 2

B. 4

C. 8

D. 10

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**130.** Two sources A and B are sounding notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A to B with a constant velocity  $u$ . If the speed of sound is 340 m/s, What must be the value of  $u$  so that he hears 10 beats per second?

A.  $2.0 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $2.5 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $30 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $3.5 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**131.** A train has just completed a U-curve in a track which is a semi circle. The engine is at the forward end of the semi circular part of the track while the last carriage is at the rear end of the semi circular track. The driver blows a whistle of frequency 200 Hz. Velocity of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ . Then the apparent frequency as observed by a passenger in the middle of the train, when the speed of the train is 30 m/s, is



A. 219 Hz

B. 188 Hz

C. 200 Hz

D. 181 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**132.** One train is approaching an observer at rest and another train is receding from him with the same velocity  $4m/s$  . Both trains

blow whistles of same frequency of  $243H_Z$  .

The beat frequency in  $H_Z$  as heard by

observer is (speed of sound in air =  $320m / s$ )

A. 10

B. 6

C. 4

D. 1

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**133.** Two sound sources are moving in opposite directions with velocities  $v_1$  and  $v_2$  ( $v_1 > v_2$ ). Both are moving away from a stationary observer. The frequency of both the sources is 900 Hz. What is the value of  $v_1 - v_2$  so that the beat frequency aboserved by the observer is 6 Hz. speed of sound  $v = 300$  m/s given ,that  $v_1$  and  $v_2 < < v$

A.  $1 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $2 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $4\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**134.** the frequency changes by 10 % as the source approaches a stationary observer with constant speed  $v_s$ . What would be the percentage change in frequency as the sources recedes the observer with the same

speed ? Given , that  $v_s < v$  ( $v$  = speed of sound in air )

A. 14.3 %

B. 20 %

C. 16.7 %

D. 10 %

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

135. speed of sound wave is  $v$ . if a reflector moves toward a stationary source emitting waves of frequency with speed  $u$ , the wavelength of reflected wave will be

A.  $\frac{v - u}{v + u} f$

B.  $\frac{v + u}{v} f$

C.  $\frac{v + u}{v - u} f$

D.  $\frac{v - u}{v} f$

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**136.** An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound with a speed  $\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)$ th of the speed of sound. The wavelength and frequency of the source emitted are  $\lambda$  and  $f$ , respectively. The apparent frequency and wavelength recorded by the observer are, respectively.

A.  $1.2f$  and  $\lambda$

B.  $f$  and  $1.2\lambda$

C.  $0.8$  and  $0.8\lambda$

D.  $1.2f$  and  $1.2\lambda$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**137.** A source of sound  $S$  is moving with a velocity  $50$  m/s towards a stationary observer. He measures the frequency of the source as  $1000$  Hz. What will be the apparent frequency of the sound when it is moving away from the



observer after crossing him? The velocity of the sound in the medium is  $350\frac{m}{s}$

A. 750 Hz

B. 857 Hz

C. 1143 Hz

D. 1333 Hz

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**138.** A whistle emitting a sound of frequency  $440\text{Hz}$  is tied to a string of  $1.5\text{m}$  length and rotated with an angular velocity of  $20\text{rad/s}$  in the horizontal plane. Calculate the range of frequencies heard by an observer stationed at a larger distance from the whistle. (Speed of sound  $=330\text{m/s}$ ).

A.  $400.0\text{ Hz}$  to  $484.0\text{ Hz}$

B.  $403.3\text{ Hz}$  to  $480.0\text{ Hz}$

C.  $400.0\text{ Hz}$  to  $480.0\text{ Hz}$

D. 403.3 Hz to 484.0 Hz

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**139.** A band playing music at a frequency  $\nu$  is moving towards a wall at a speed  $v_b$ . A motorist is following the band with a speed  $v_m$ . If  $v$  is the speed of sound, the expression for the beat frequency heard by the motorist is

A.  $\frac{v + v_m}{v + v_b} f$

B.  $\frac{v + v_m}{v - v_b} f$

C.  $\frac{2v_b(v + v_m)}{v^2 - v_b^2} f$

D.  $\frac{2v_m(v + v_b)}{v^2 - v_m^2} f$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**140.** A man standing on a platform hears the sound of frequency 604 Hz coming from a frequency 550 Hz from a train whistle moving

towards the platform. If the velocity of sound is 330 m/s, then what is the speed of train?

A.  $30 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $35 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $40 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $45 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**141.** A vehicle , with a horn of frequency  $n$  is moving with a velocity of  $30m / s$  in a direction perpendicular to the straight line joining the observer and the vehicle . The observer perceives the sound to have a frequency  $(n + n_1)$  . If the sound velocity in air is  $330m / s$  , then

A.  $n_1 = 10n$

B.  $n_1 = - n$

C.  $n_1 = 0.1n$

$$D. n_1 = 0$$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**142.** An isotropic stationary source is emitting waves of frequency  $n$  and wind is blowing due north. An observer A is on north of the source while observer B is on south the source. IF both the observers are stationary, then

A. frequency received by A is greater than  $n$

B. frequency received by B is less than  $n$

C. frequency received by A equals to that received by B

D. frequencies received by A and B cannot be calculated unless velocity of waves in still air and velocity of wind are known

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**143.** A train is moving with a constant speed along a circular track. The engine of the train emits a sound of frequency  $f$ . the frequency heard by the guard a rear end of the train/

A. is less than  $f$

B. is greater than  $f$

C. is equal to  $f$

D. may be greater than less than or equal

to  $f$  depending on factors like speed of

train, length of train and radius of circular track.

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**144.** An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound with a velocity one-fifth of the velocity of sound. What is the percentage increase in the apparent frequency?

A. 5 %

B. 20 %

C. 0 %

D. 0.5 %

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**145.** An increase in intensity level of 1 dB implies an increase in intensity of (given anti

$$\log_{10} 0.1 = 1.2589)$$

A. 1 %

B. 3.01 %

C. 26 %

D. 0.1 %

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**146.** In expressing sound intensity we take

$10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$  as the reference level. For ordinary

conversation the intensity level is about

$10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2}$ . Expressed in decibel, this is

A.  $10^6$

B. 6

C.  $10^5$

D.  $10^{10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**147.** The intensity level of two sounds are 100 dB and 50 dB. What is the ratio of their intensities?

A.  $10^1$

B.  $10^3$

C.  $10^5$

D.  $10^{10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**148.** An engine running at speed  $\frac{v}{10}$  sounds a whistle of frequency 600 Hz. A passenger in a train coming from the opposite side at speed of  $\frac{v}{15}$  experiences this whistle to be of frequency  $f$ . If  $v$  is speed of sound in air and there is no wind.  $f$  is nearest to

A. 711 Hz

B. 630 Hz

C. 580 Hz

D. 510 Hz

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**149.** A source of sound produces waves of wavelength 60 cm when it is stationary if the speed of sound in air is  $320 \frac{m}{s}$  and source moves with speed  $20 \frac{m}{s}$ , the wavelength of sound in the forward direction will be nearest to

A. 56 cm



B. 60 cm

C. 64 cm

D. 68 cm

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**150.** The apparent frequency of the whistle of an engine changes in the ratio 6:5 as the engine passes a stationary observer. If the

velocity of sound is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ , then the velocity of the engine is

A.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $30\frac{m}{s}$

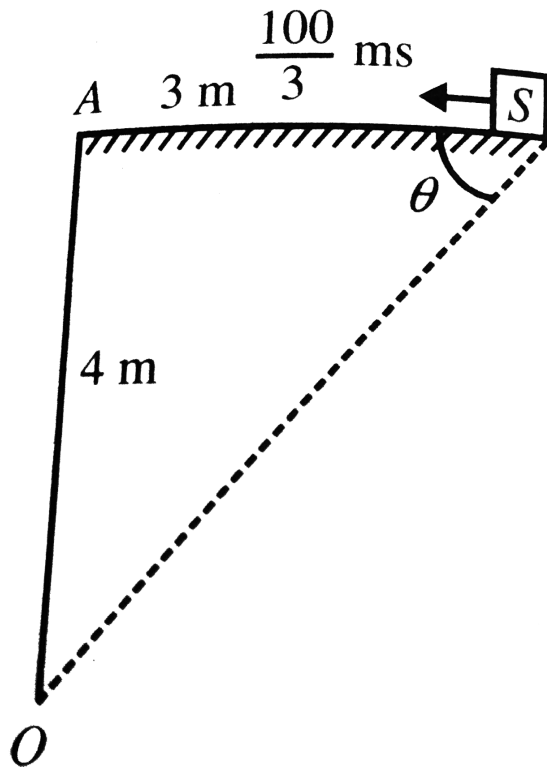
C.  $0.33\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $660\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



151.

A source of sound  $S$  is travelling at  $\frac{100}{3} \frac{m}{s}$  along a road, towards a point  $A$ . When the source is  $3\text{ m}$  away from  $A$ , a person stands at a point  $O$  on a road perpendicular to  $AS$

hears a sound of frequency  $v'$ . The distance of O from A at that time is 4 m. If the original frequency is 640 Hz, then the value of  $v'$  is (velocity of sound is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 620 Hz

B. 680 Hz

C. 720 Hz

D. 840 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**152.** A source of sound is travelling with a velocity of  $30\frac{m}{s}$  towards a stationary observer. If actual frequency of source is 1000 Hz and the wind is blowing with velocity  $20\frac{m}{s}$  in a direction at  $60^\circ C$  with the direction of motion of source, then the apparent frequency heard by observer is (speed of sound is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 1011 Hz

B. 1000 Hz

C. 1094 Hz

D. 1086 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**153.** A source of sound emits  $200\pi W$  power which is uniformly distributed over a sphere of radius 10 m. What is the loudness of sound on the surface of the sphere?

A. 70 dB

B. 107 dB

C. 80 dB

D. 117 dB

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**154.** Two cars are moving on two perpendicular roads towards a crossing with uniform speeds of  $72\frac{km}{h}$  and  $36\frac{km}{h}$ . If second car blows horn

of frequency 280 Hz, then the frequency of horn heard by the driver of first car when the line joining the cars makes angle of  $45^\circ C$  with the roads, will be (velocity of sound is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 321 Hz

B. 298 Hz

C. 289 Hz

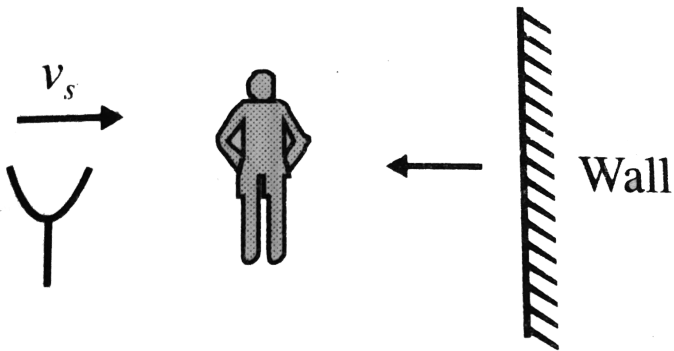
D. 280 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**





155.

A tuning fork of frequency 380 Hz is moving towards a wall with a velocity of  $4\frac{m}{s}$ . Then the number of beats heard by a stationary listener between direct and reflected sound will be (velocity of sound in air is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 0

B. 5

C. 7

D. 10

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



156.

A sound wave of frequency  $n$  travels horizontally to the right with speed  $c$ . It is reflected from a broad wall moving to the left with speed  $v$ . The number of beats heard by a stationary observer to the left of the wall is

A. zero

B.  $\frac{n(c + v)}{c - v}$

C.  $\frac{nv}{c - v}$

D.  $\frac{2nv}{c - v}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**157.** A boy is walking away from a well at a speed of  $1.0\text{m/s}$  in a direction at right angles to the wall. As he walks, he blows a whistle steadily. An observer towards whom the boy is

walking hears 4.0 beats per second. If the speed of sound is  $340\text{m/s}$  , what is the frequency of the whistle?

A. 480 Hz

B. 680 Hz

C. 840 Hz

D. 1000 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**158.** A source emitting a sound of frequency  $f$  is placed at a large distance from an observer. The source starts moving towards the observer with a uniform acceleration  $a$ . Find the frequency heard by the observer corresponding to the wave emitted just after the source starts. The speed of sound in the medium is  $v$ .

A.  $\frac{vf^2}{2vf - a}$

B.  $\frac{2vf^2}{2vf + a}$

C.  $\frac{2vf^2}{3vf - a}$

$$D. \frac{2vf^2}{2vf - a}$$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**159.** Due to a point isotropic sonic source, loudness at a point is  $L = 60dB$  If density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and velocity of sound in air is  $v = 33 \frac{m}{s}$ , the pressure oscillation amplitude at the point of observation is

$$\left[ I_0 = 10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2} \right]$$

A.  $0.3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $0.03 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $3 \times 10^{-3} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $3 \times 10^{-4} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**160.** The frequency of a car horn is 400 Hz. If the horn is honked as the car moves with a speed  $u_S = 34 \frac{m}{s}$  through still air towards a



stationary receiver, the wavelength of the sound passing the receiver is [velocity of sound is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ ]

A. 0.765 m

B. 0.850 m

C. 0.935 m

D. 0.425 m

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**161.** Spherical sound waves are emitted uniformly in all direction from a point source. The variation in sound level  $SL$ . As a function of distance  $r$  from the source can be written as where  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants.

A.  $SL = -b \log r^a$

B.  $SL = a - b(\log r)^2$

C.  $SL = a - b \log r$

D.  $SL = \frac{a - b}{r^2}$

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**162.** When a person wears a hearing aid, the sound intensity level increases by 30 dB. The sound intensity increases by

A.  $e^2$

B.  $10^3$

C. 30

D.  $10^2$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**163.** A motorcycle starts from rest and accelerates along a straight line at  $2.2 \frac{m}{s^2}$ . The speed of sound is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . A siren at the starting point remains stationary. When the driver hears the frequency of the siren at 90 % of when motorcycle is stationary, the distance travelled by the motorcyclist is

A. 123.75 m

B. 247.5 m

C. 495 m

D. 990 m

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**164.** The difference in the speeds of sound in air at  $-5^{\circ}C$ , 60 cm pressure of mercury and  $30^{\circ}C$ , 75 cm pressure of mercury is (velocity of sound in air at  $0^{\circ}C$  is  $332\frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $15.25 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $21.35 \frac{m}{s}$

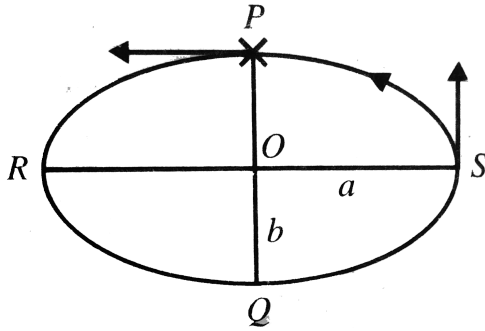
C.  $18.3 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $3.05 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



**165.**

A train is moving in an elliptical orbit in anticlockwise sense with a speed of  $110\frac{m}{s}$ .

Guard is also moving in the given direction with same speed as that of train. The ratio of the length of major and minor axes is  $\frac{4}{3}$ .

Driver blows a whistle of 1900 Hz at  $P$ , which is received by guard at  $S$ . The frequency received

by guard is (velocity of sound  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 1900 Hz

B. 1800 Hz

C. 2000 Hz

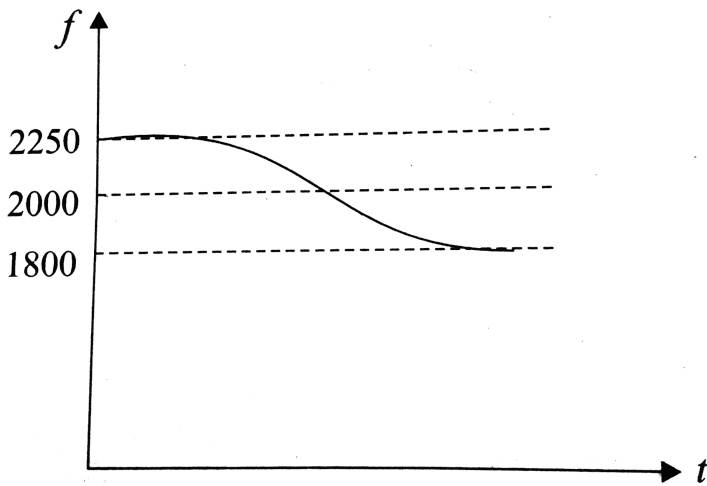
D. 1500 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**





**166.**

A stationary observer receives a sound of frequency 2000 Hz. The variation of apparent frequency and time is shown. Find the speed of source, if velocity of sound is  $300 \frac{m}{s}$

A. The minimum value of apparent frequency is 889 Hz

B. The natural frequency of source is 1000 Hz

C. The frequency time curve corresponds to a source moving at an angle to the stationary observer.

D. The maximum value of apparent frequency is 1111 Hz

**Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**167.** The sound from a very high burst of fireworks takes 5 s to arrive at the observer. The burst occurs 1662 m above the observer and travels vertically through two stratified layers of air, the top one of thickness  $d_1$  at  $0^\circ C$  and the bottom one of thickness  $d_2$  at  $20^\circ C$ . Then (assume velocity of sound at  $0^\circ C$  is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $d_1 = 342m$

B.  $d_2 = 1320m$

C.  $d_1 = 1485m$

D.  $d_2 = 342m$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**168.** A car emitting sound of frequency 500 Hz speeds towards a fixed wall at  $4\frac{m}{s}$ . An observer in the car hears both the source frequency as well as the frequency of sound

reflected from the wall. If he hears 10 beats per second between the two sounds, the velocity of sound in air will be

A.  $330 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $387 \frac{m}{s}$

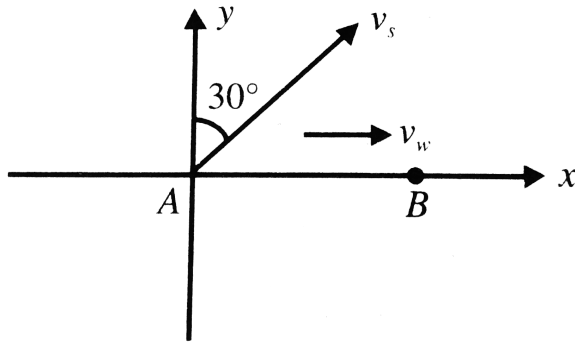
C.  $404 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $340 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



169.

In the figure shown, a source of sound of frequency 510 Hz moves with constant velocity  $v_S = 20 \frac{m}{s}$  in the direction shown. The wind is blowing at a constant velocity  $v_W = 20 \frac{m}{s}$  towards an observer who is at rest at point B. corresponding to the sound emitted by the source at initial position A, the frequency

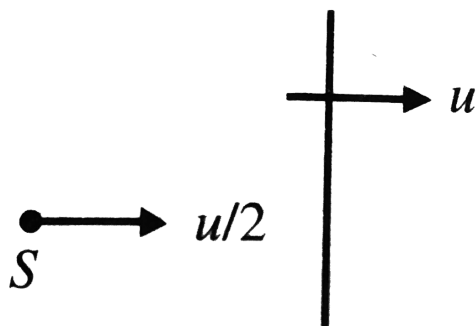
detected by the observer is equal to (speed of sound relative to air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ )

- A. 510 Hz
- B. 500 Hz
- C. 525 Hz
- D. 550 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



170.

A wall is moving with velocity  $u$  and a source of sound moves with velocity  $\frac{u}{2}$  in the same direction as shown in the figure. Assuming that the sound travels with velocity  $10u$ , the ratio of incident sound wavelength on the wall to the reflected sound wavelength by the wall is equal to



A. 9:11

B. 11:9

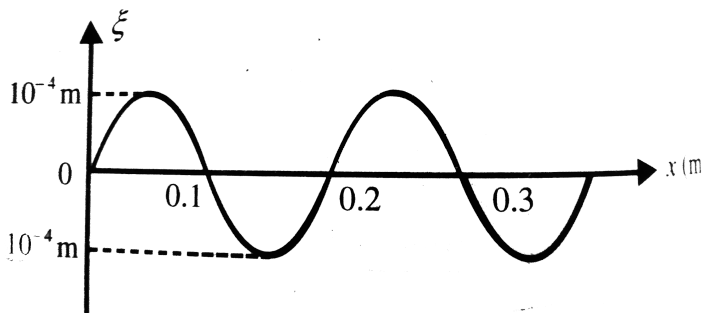
C. 4:5

D. 5:4

**Answer: C**

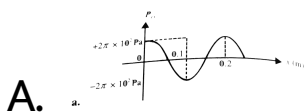


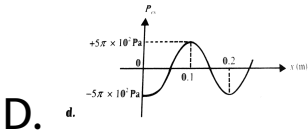
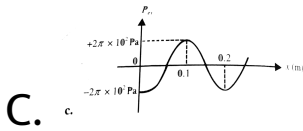
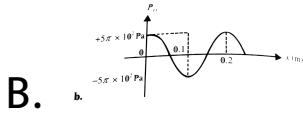
**Watch Video Solution**



171.

For a sound wave travelling towards  $+x$  direction, sinusoidal longitudinal displacement  $\varepsilon$  at a certain time is given as a function of  $x$  (Fig). If bulk modulus of air is  $B = 5 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ , the variation of pressure excess will be



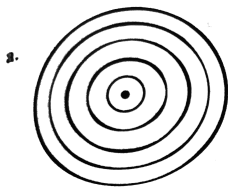


**Answer: A**

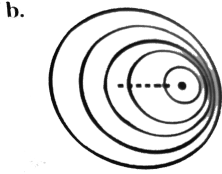


**Watch Video Solution**

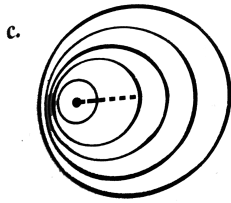
**172.** If the source is moving towards right, wavefront of sound waves get modifies to



A.



B.



C.

D. none of these

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**173.** Consider a source of sound  $S$  and an observer  $P$ . The sound source is of frequency  $n_0$ . The frequency observed by  $P$  is found to be  $n_1$  if  $P$  approaches  $S$  at speed  $v$  and  $S$  is stationary,  $n_2$  if  $S$  approaches  $P$  at a speed  $v$  and  $P$  is stationary and  $n_3$  if each of  $P$  and  $S$  has speed  $\frac{v}{2}$  towards one another. Now.

A.  $f_1 \neq f_2 \neq f_3$

B.  $f_1 < f_2$

C.  $f_3 < f_0$

D.  $f_1 < f_3 < f_2$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**174.** When source and detector are stationary but the wind is blowing at speed  $v_W$ , the apparent wavelength  $\lambda'$  on the wind side is related to actual wavelength  $\lambda$  by [take speed of sound in air as  $v$ ]

A.  $\lambda' = \lambda$

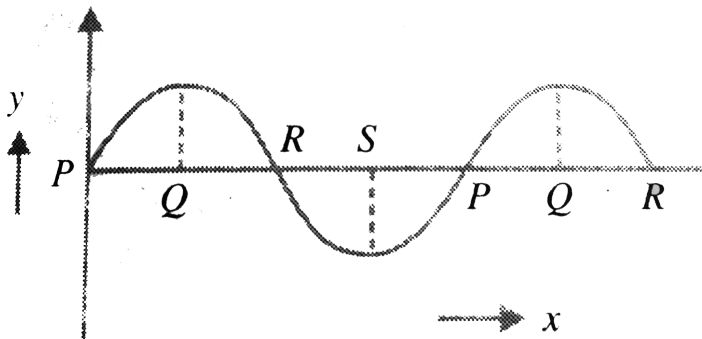
B.  $\lambda' = \frac{v_W}{v} \lambda$

$$C. \lambda' = \frac{v_W + v}{v} \lambda$$

$$D. \lambda' = \frac{v}{v - v_W} \lambda$$

**Answer: C**

 **Watch Video Solution**



**175.**

Figure. Represents the displacement  $y$  versus

distance  $x$  along the direction of propagation of a longitudinal wave. The pressure is maximum at position marked

A. P

B. Q

C. R

D. S

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**176.** The driver of a car approaching a vertical wall notices that the frequency of the horn of his car changes from 400 Hz to 450 Hz after being reflected from the wall. Assuming speed of sound to be  $340\frac{m}{s}$ , the speed of approach of car towards the wall is

A.  $10\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $20\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $30\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $40\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**177.** The difference between the apparent frequency of a source of sound as perceived by the observer during its approach and recession is 2% of the natural frequency of the source. If the velocity of sound in air is 300 m/s, the velocity of the source is

A.  $1.5 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $6\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $12\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**178.** The frequency of a radar is 780 M hz. The frequency of the reflected wave from an aerolane is increased by 2.6 kHz. The velocity of aeroplane is

A.  $2 \frac{km}{s}$

B.  $1 \frac{km}{s}$

C.  $0.5 \frac{km}{s}$

D.  $0.25 \frac{km}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**179.** A train moves towards a stationary observer with speed  $34m / s$ . The train sound a whistle and its frequency registered by the

observer by the observer is  $f_1$ . If the train's speed is reduced to  $17m/s$ , the frequency registered is  $f_2$ . If the speed of sound is  $340m/s$ , then the ratio  $f_1 / f_2$  is

A.  $\frac{18}{19}$

B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

C. 2

D.  $\frac{19}{18}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**180.** A siren placed at a railway platform is emitted sound of frequency  $5kH_z$ , A passenger sitting in return journey in a different train  $B$  he records a frequency of  $6.0kH_z$  while approaching the same siren. The ratio of the velocity of train  $B$  to that of train  $A$  is

A.  $\frac{242}{252}$

B. 2

C.  $\frac{5}{6}$

D.  $\frac{11}{6}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**181.** A person speaking normally produces a sound intensity of  $40dB$  at a distance of  $1m$ . If the threshold intensity for reasonable audibility is  $20dB$ , the maximum distance at which he can be heard clearly is.

A. 4 m

B. 5 m

C. 10 m

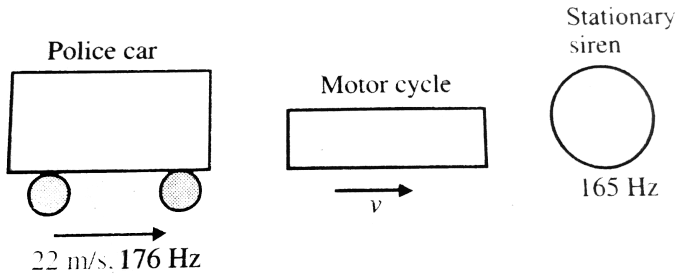
D. 20 m

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**





182.

A police car moving at  $22 \frac{m}{s}$  chases a motorcyclist. The police man sounds his horn of frequency 176 Hz, while both of them move towards a stationary siren of frequency 165 Hz. Calculate the speed of motorcyclist if it is given that he does not hear any beat (speed of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $33 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $22\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $11\frac{m}{s}$

D. zero

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**183.** In sport meet the timing of a 200 m straight dash is recorded at the finish point by starting an accurate stop watch on hearing the sound of starting gun fire at the starting

poing. The time recorded will be more accurate

- A. In winter
- B. in summer
- C. in all seasons
- D. none of these

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**184.** When a source moves away from a stationary observer, the frequency is  $\frac{6}{7}$  times the original frequency. Given: speed of sound =  $330\frac{m}{s}$ . The speed of the source is

A.  $40\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $55\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $330\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $165\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**185.** Length of a string of density  $\rho$  and Young's modulus  $Y$  under tension is increased by  $\frac{1}{n}$  times of its original length. If the velocity of transverse and longitudinal vibration of the string is same, find the value of such velocity.

A.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho n}}$

B.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho^{\frac{1}{2}}}}$

C.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho}}$

D.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho n^{\frac{3}{2}}}}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**186.** Source and observer start moving simultaneously along x and y-axis respectively. The speed of source is twice the speed of observer  $V_0$ . If the ratio of observer frequency to the frequency of the source is 0.75, find the velocity of sound.

A.  $\frac{11}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

B.  $\frac{17}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

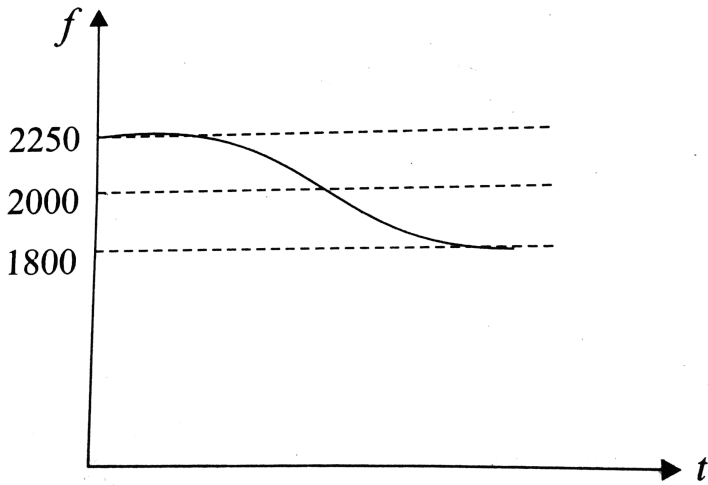
C.  $\frac{16}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

D.  $\frac{19}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



187.

A stationary observer receives a sound of frequency 2000 Hz. The variation of apparent frequency and time is shown. Find the speed of source, if velocity of sound is  $300 \frac{m}{s}$

A.  $66.6 \frac{m}{s}$



B.  $33.3 \frac{m}{s}$

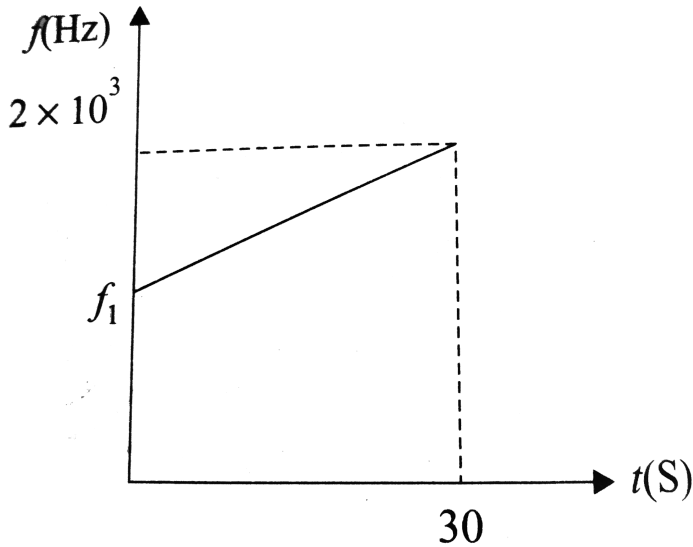
C.  $27.3 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $59.3 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



188.

A source of sound of frequency  $f_1$  is placed on the ground. A detector placed at a height is released from rest on this source. The observed frequency  $f(Hz)$  is plotted against time  $t(sec)$ . The speed of sound in air is  $300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find  $f_1$  ( $g = 10 \frac{m}{s}$ ).

A.  $0.5 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

B.  $2 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

C.  $0.25 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

D.  $0.2 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**189.** A sound wave of frequency  $f$  travels horizontally to the right . It is reflected from a larger vertical plane surface moving to left

with a speed  $v$ . the speed of sound in medium is  $c$

(a) The number of waves striking the surface

per second is  $\frac{f(c + v)}{c}$

(b) The wavelength of reflected wave is

$$\frac{c(c - v)}{f(c + v)}$$

(c) The frequency of the reflected wave is

$$\frac{f((c + v))}{(c + v)}$$

(d) The number of beats heard by a stationary

listener to the left of the reflecting surface is

$$\frac{vf}{c - v}$$

A. The number of wave striking the surface

per second is  $\frac{f((c + v))}{c}$

B. The wavelength of reflected wave is

$$\frac{c(c - v)}{f(c + v)}$$

C. The frequency of reflected wave is

$$\frac{f(c + v)}{c - v}$$

D. The number of beats heard by a

stationary listener to the left to the

reflecting surface is  $\frac{vf}{(c - v)}$



**190.** A man is watching two trains, one leaving and the other coming in with equal speed of 4 m/s. If they sound their whistles, each of frequency 240 Hz, the number of beats heard by the man (velocity of sound in air is  $320\frac{m}{s}$ ) will be equal to

A. 6

B. 3

C. 0

D. 12

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**191.** The intensity of a sound wave gets reduced by 20% on passing through a slab.

The reduction intensity on passage through two such consecutive slabs

A. 40%

B. 36 %

C. 30 %

D. 50 %

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**192.** Two factories are sounding their sirens at 800 Hz. A man goes from one factory to the other at a speed of 2 m/s. The velocity of



sound is 320 m/s. The number of beats heard by the person is 1 s will be

A. 2

B. 4

C. 8

D. 10

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**193.** Two sources A and B are sounding notes of frequency 680 Hz. A listener moves from A to B with a constant velocity  $u$ . If the speed of sound is 340 m/s, What must be the value of  $u$  so that he hears 10 beats per second?

A.  $2.0 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $2.5 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $30 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $3.5 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**194.** A train has just completed a U-curve in a track which is a semi circle. The engine is at the forward end of the semi circular part of the track while the last carriage is at the rear end of the semi circular track. The driver blows a whistle of frequency 200 Hz. Velocity of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ . Then the apparent frequency as observed by a passenger in the middle of the train, when the speed of the train is 30 m/s, is

A. 219 Hz

B. 188 Hz

C. 200 Hz

D. 181 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**195.** One train is approaching an observer at rest and another train is receding from him with the same velocity  $4m/s$  . Both trains

blow whistles of same frequency of  $243H_Z$  .

The beat frequency in  $H_Z$  as heard by

observer is (speed of sound in air =  $320m / s$ )

A. 10

B. 6

C. 4

D. 1

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**196.** Two sound sources are moving in opposite directions with velocities  $v_1$  and  $v_2$  ( $v_1 > v_2$ ). Both are moving away from a stationary observer. The frequency of both the sources is 900 Hz. What is the value of  $v_1 - v_2$  so that the beat frequency aboserved by the observer is 6 Hz. speed of sound  $v = 300$  m/s given ,that  $v_1$  and  $v_2 < < v$

A.  $1 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $2 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $4\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**197.** the frequency changes by 10 % as the source approaches a stationary observer with constant speed  $v_s$ . What would be the percentage change in frequency as the sources reaccelerates the observer with the same

speed ? Given , that  $v_s < v$  ( $v$  = speed of sound in air )

A. 14.3 %

B. 20 %

C. 16.7 %

D. 10 %

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



198. speed of sound wave is  $v$ . if a reflector moves toward a stationary source emitting waves of frequency with speed  $u$ , the wavelength of reflected wave will be

A.  $\frac{v - u}{v + u} f$

B.  $\frac{v + u}{v} f$

C.  $\frac{v + u}{v - u} f$

D.  $\frac{v - u}{v} f$

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**199.** An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound with a speed  $\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)$ th of the speed of sound. The wavelength and frequency of the source emitted are  $\lambda$  and  $f$ , respectively. The apparent frequency and wavelength recorded by the observer are, respectively.

A.  $1.2f$  and  $\lambda$

B.  $f$  and  $1.2\lambda$

C.  $0.8$  and  $0.8\lambda$

D.  $1.2f$  and  $1.2\lambda$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**200.** A source of sound  $S$  is moving with a velocity  $50$  m/s towards a stationary observer. He measures the frequency of the source as  $1000$  Hz. What will be the apparent frequency of the sound when it is moving away from the

observer after crossing him? The velocity of the sound in the medium is  $350\frac{m}{s}$

A. 750 Hz

B. 857 Hz

C. 1143 Hz

D. 1333 Hz

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**201.** A whistle emitting a sound of frequency  $440\text{Hz}$  is tied to a string of  $1.5\text{m}$  length and rotated with an angular velocity of  $20\text{rad/s}$  in the horizontal plane. Calculate the range of frequencies heard by an observer stationed at a larger distance from the whistle. (Speed of sound  $=330\text{m/s}$ ).

A. 400.0 Hz to 484.0 Hz

B. 403.3 Hz to 480.0 Hz

C. 400.0 Hz to 480.0 Hz

D. 403.3 Hz to 484.0 Hz

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**202.** A band playing music at a frequency  $\nu$  is moving towards a wall at a speed  $v_b$ . A motorist is following the band with a speed  $v_m$ . If  $v$  is the speed of sound, the expression for the beat frequency heard by the motorist is

A.  $\frac{v + v_m}{v + v_b} f$

B.  $\frac{v + v_m}{v - v_b} f$

C.  $\frac{2v_b(v + v_m)}{v^2 - v_b^2} f$

D.  $\frac{2v_m(v + v_b)}{v^2 - v_m^2} f$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**203.** A man standing on a platform hears the sound of frequency 604 Hz coming from a frequency 550 Hz from a train whistle moving

towards the platform. If the velocity of sound is 330 m/s, then what is the speed of train?

A.  $30 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $35 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $40 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $45 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



**204.** A vehicle , with a horn of frequency  $n$  is moving with a velocity of  $30m / s$  in a direction perpendicular to the straight line joining the observer and the vehicle . The observer perceives the sound to have a frequency  $(n + n_1)$  . If the sound velocity in air is  $330m / s$  , then

A.  $n_1 = 10n$

B.  $n_1 = - n$

C.  $n_1 = 0.1n$

$$D. n_1 = 0$$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**205.** An isotropic stationary source is emitting waves of frequency  $n$  and wind is blowing due north. An observer A is on north of the source while observer B is on south the source. IF both the observers are stationary, then

A. frequency received by A is greater than  $n$

B. frequency received by B is less than  $n$

C. frequency received by A equals to that received by B

D. frequencies received by A and B cannot be calculated unless velocity of waves in still air and velocity of wind are known

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**206.** A train is moving with a constant speed along a circular track. The engine of the train emits a sound of frequency  $f$ . the frequency heard by the guard a rear end of the train/

A. is less than  $f$

B. is greater than  $f$

C. is equal to  $f$

D. may be greater than less than or equal

to  $f$  depending on factors like speed of

train, length of train and radius of circular track.

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**207.** An observer moves towards a stationary source of sound with a velocity one-fifth of the velocity of sound. What is the percentage increase in the apparent frequency?

A. 5 %

B. 20 %

C. 0 %

D. 0.5 %

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**208.** An increase in intensity level of 1 dB implies an increase in intensity of (given anti

$$\log_{10} 0.1 = 1.2589)$$

A. 1 %

B. 3.01 %

C. 26 %

D. 0.1 %

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**209.** In expressing sound intensity we take

$10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2}$  as the reference level. For ordinary

conversation the intensity level is about

$10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2}$ . Expressed in decibel, this is

A.  $10^6$

B. 6

C.  $10^5$

D.  $10^{10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**210.** The intensity level of two sounds are 100 dB and 50 dB. What is the ratio of their intensities?

A.  $10^1$

B.  $10^3$

C.  $10^5$

D.  $10^{10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

211. An engine running at speed  $\frac{v}{10}$  sounds a whistle of frequency 600 Hz. A passenger in a train coming from the opposite side at speed of  $\frac{v}{15}$  experiences this whistle to be of frequency  $f$ . If  $v$  is speed of sound in air and there is no wind.  $f$  is nearest to

A. 711 Hz

B. 630 Hz

C. 580 Hz

D. 510 Hz

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**212.** A source of sound produces waves of wavelength 60 cm when it is stationary if the speed of sound in air is  $320\frac{m}{s}$  and source moves with speed  $20\frac{m}{s}$ , the wavelength of sound in the forward direction will be nearest to

A. 56 cm

B. 60 cm

C. 64 cm

D. 68 cm

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**213.** The apparent frequency of the whistle of an engine changes in the ratio 6:5 as the engine passes a stationary observer. If the

velocity of sound is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ , then the velocity of the engine is

A.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $30\frac{m}{s}$

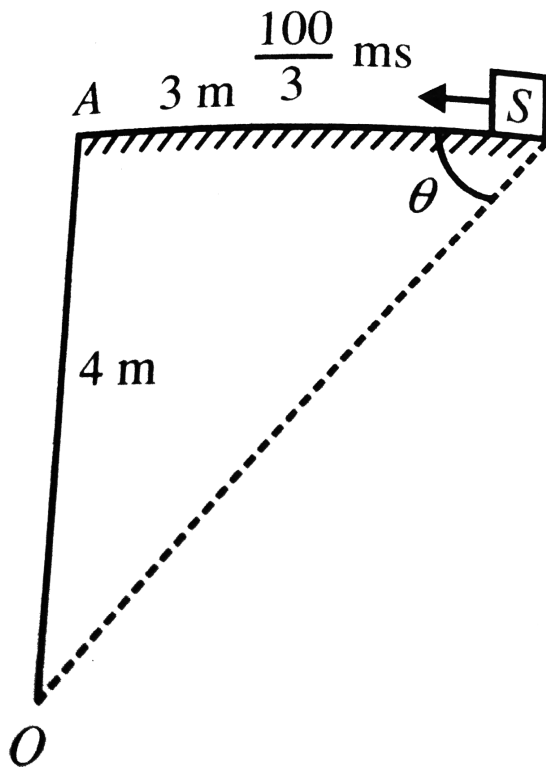
C.  $0.33\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $660\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



214.

A source of sound  $S$  is travelling at  $\frac{100}{3} \frac{m}{s}$  along a road, towards a point  $A$ . When the source is 3 m away from  $A$ , a person stands at a point  $O$  on a road perpendicular to  $AS$

hears a sound of frequency  $v'$ . The distance of O from A at that time is 4 m. If the original frequency is 640 Hz, then the value of  $v'$  is (velocity of sound is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 620 Hz

B. 680 Hz

C. 720 Hz

D. 840 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

215. A source of sound is travelling with a velocity of  $30\frac{m}{s}$  towards a stationary observer. If actual frequency of source is 1000 Hz and the wind is blowing with velocity  $20\frac{m}{s}$  in a direction at  $60^\circ C$  with the direction of motion of source, then the apparent frequency heard by observer is (speed of sound is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 1011 Hz

B. 1000 Hz



C. 1094 Hz

D. 1086 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**216.** A source of sound emits  $200\pi W$  power which is uniformly distributed over a sphere of radius 10 m. What is the loudness of sound on the surface of the sphere?

A. 70 dB

B. 107 dB

C. 80 dB

D. 117 dB

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**217.** Two cars are moving on two perpendicular roads towards a crossing with uniform speeds of  $72\frac{km}{h}$  and  $36\frac{km}{h}$ . If second car blows horn

of frequency 280 Hz, then the frequency of horn heard by the driver of first car when the line joining the cars makes angle of  $45^\circ C$  with the roads, will be (velocity of sound is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 321 Hz

B. 298 Hz

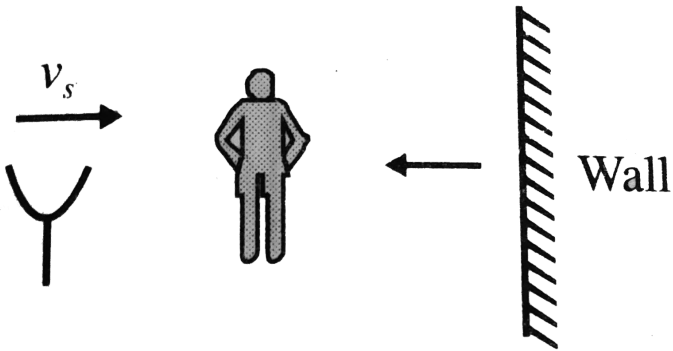
C. 289 Hz

D. 280 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



218.

A tuning fork of frequency 380 Hz is moving towards a wall with a velocity of  $4\frac{m}{s}$ . Then the number of beats heard by a stationary listener between direct and reflected sound will be (velocity of sound in air is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 0

B. 5

C. 7

D. 10

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



219.

A sound wave of frequency  $n$  travels horizontally to the right with speed  $c$ . It is reflected from a broad wall moving to the left with speed  $v$ . The number of beats heard by a stationary observer to the left of the wall is

A. zero

B.  $\frac{n(c + v)}{c - v}$

C.  $\frac{nv}{c - v}$

D.  $\frac{2nv}{c - v}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**220.** A boy is walking away from a well at a speed of  $1.0\text{m/s}$  in a direction at right angles to the wall. As he walks, he blows a whistle steadily. An observer towards whom the boy is

walking hears 4.0 beats per second. If the speed of sound is  $340\text{m/s}$  , what is the frequency of the whistle?

A. 480 Hz

B. 680 Hz

C. 840 Hz

D. 1000 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



**221.** A source emitting a sound of frequency  $f$  is placed at a large distance from an observer. The source starts moving towards the observer with a uniform acceleration  $a$ . Find the frequency heard by the observer corresponding to the wave emitted just after the source starts. The speed of sound in the medium is  $v$ .

A.  $\frac{vf^2}{2vf - a}$

B.  $\frac{2vf^2}{2vf + a}$

C.  $\frac{2vf^2}{3vf - a}$

$$D. \frac{2vf^2}{2vf - a}$$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**222.** Due to a point isotropic sonic source, loudness at a point is  $L = 60dB$  If density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and velocity of sound in air is  $v = 33 \frac{m}{s}$ , the pressure oscillation amplitude at the point of observation is

$$\left[ I_0 = 10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2} \right]$$

A.  $0.3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $0.03 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $3 \times 10^{-3} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $3 \times 10^{-4} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**223.** The frequency of a car horn is 400 Hz. If the horn is honked as the car moves with a speed  $u_S = 34 \frac{m}{s}$  through still air towards a

stationary receiver, the wavelength of the sound passing the receiver is [velocity of sound is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ ]

A. 0.765 m

B. 0.850 m

C. 0.935 m

D. 0.425 m

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**224.** Spherical sound waves are emitted uniformly in all direction from a point source. The variation in sound level  $SL$ . As a function of distance  $r$  from the source can be written as where  $a$  and  $b$  are positive constants.

A.  $SL = - b \log r^a$

B.  $SL = a - b(\log r)^2$

C.  $SL = a - b \log r$

D.  $SL = \frac{a - b}{r^2}$

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

225. When a person wears a hearing aid, the sound intensity level increases by 30 dB. The sound intensity increases by

A.  $e^2$

B.  $10^3$

C. 30

D.  $10^2$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**226.** A motorcycle starts from rest and accelerates along a straight line at  $2.2 \frac{m}{s^2}$ . The speed of sound is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . A siren at the starting point remains stationary. When the driver hears the frequency of the siren at 90% of when motorcycle is stationary, the distance travelled by the motorcyclist is

A. 123.75 m

B. 247.5 m

C. 495 m

D. 990 m

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**227.** The difference in the speeds of sound in air at  $-5^{\circ}C$ , 60 cm pressure of mercury and  $30^{\circ}C$ , 75 cm pressure of mercury is (velocity of sound in air at  $0^{\circ}C$  is  $332\frac{m}{s}$ )



A.  $15.25 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $21.35 \frac{m}{s}$

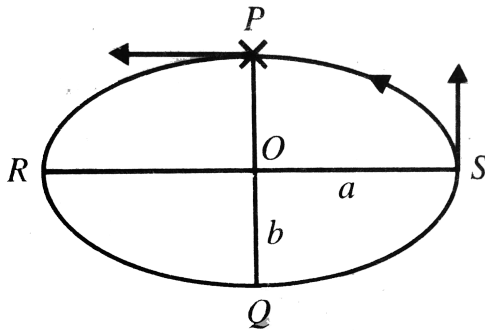
C.  $18.3 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $3.05 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



228.

A train is moving in an elliptical orbit in anticlockwise sense with a speed of  $110 \frac{m}{s}$ .

Guard is also moving in the given direction with same speed as that of train. The ratio of the length of major and minor axes is  $\frac{4}{3}$ .

Driver blows a whistle of 1900 Hz at P, which is received by guard at S. The frequency received

by guard is (velocity of sound  $v = 330 \frac{m}{s}$ )

A. 1900 Hz

B. 1800 Hz

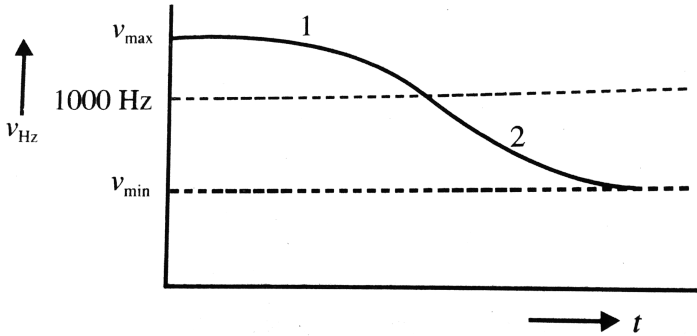
C. 2000 Hz

D. 1500 Hz

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



229.

A stationary observer receives a sound from a sound of frequency  $\nu_0$  moving with a constant velocity  $\nu_S = 30 \frac{m}{s}$ . The apparent frequency varies with time as shown in figure.

Velocity of sound  $\nu = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Then which of the following is incorrect?

A. The minimum value of apparent frequency is 889 Hz

B. The natural frequency of source is 1000 Hz

C. The frequency time curve corresponds to a source moving at an angle to the stationary observer.

D. The maximum value of apparent frequency is 1111 Hz

**Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution

**230.** The sound from a very high burst of fireworks takes 5 s to arrive at the observer. The burst occurs 1662 m above the observer and travels vertically through two stratified layers of air, the top one of thickness  $d_1$  at  $0^\circ C$  and the bottom one of thickness  $d_2$  at  $20^\circ C$ . Then (assume velocity of sound at  $0^\circ C$  is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $d_1 = 342m$

B.  $d_2 = 1320m$

C.  $d_1 = 1485m$

D.  $d_2 = 342m$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**231.** A car emitting sound of frequency 500 Hz speeds towards a fixed wall at  $4\frac{m}{s}$ . An observer in the car hears both the source frequency as well as the frequency of sound

reflected from the wall. If he hears 10 beats per second between the two sounds, the velocity of sound in air will be

A.  $330 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $387 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $404 \frac{m}{s}$

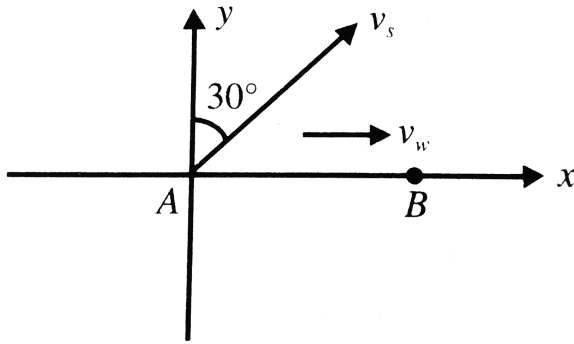
D.  $340 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**





**232.**

In the figure shown, a source of sound of frequency 510 Hz moves with constant velocity  $v_S = 20 \frac{m}{s}$  in the direction shown. The wind is blowing at a constant velocity  $v_W = 20 \frac{m}{s}$  towards an observer who is at rest at point B. corresponding to the sound emitted by the source at initial position A, the frequency

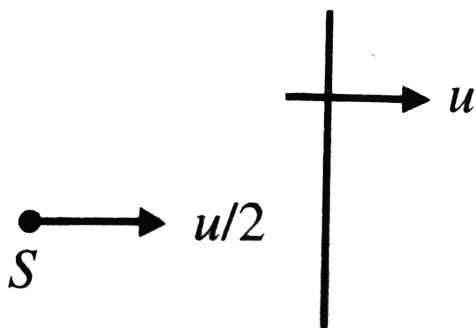
detected by the observer is equal to (speed of sound relative to air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ )

- A. 510 Hz
- B. 500 Hz
- C. 525 Hz
- D. 550 Hz

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**233.**

A wall is moving with velocity  $u$  and a source of sound moves with velocity  $\frac{u}{2}$  in the same direction as shown in the figure. Assuming that the sound travels with velocity  $10u$ , the ratio of incident sound wavelength on the wall to the reflected sound wavelength by the wall is equal to

A. 9: 11

B. 11: 9

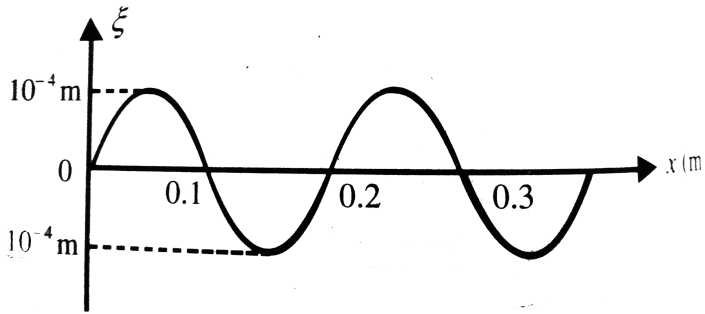
C. 4: 5

D. 5: 4

**Answer: C**

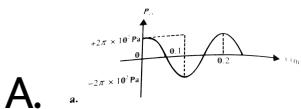


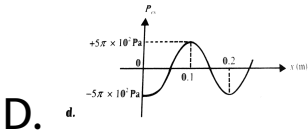
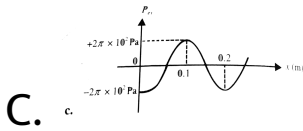
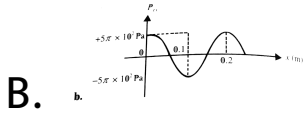
**Watch Video Solution**



234.

For a sound wave travelling towards  $+x$  direction, sinusoidal longitudinal displacement  $\xi$  at a certain time is given as a function of  $x$  (Fig). If bulk modulus of air is  $B = 5 \times 10^5 \frac{N}{m^2}$ , the variation of pressure excess will be



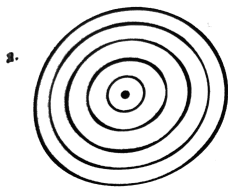


**Answer: A**

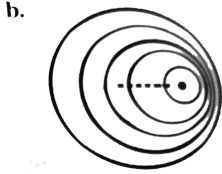


**Watch Video Solution**

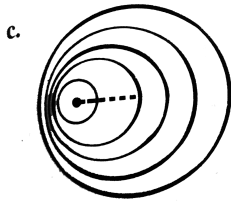
**235.** If the source is moving towards right, wavefront of sound waves get modifies to



A.



B.



C.

D. none of these

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**236.** Consider a source of sound  $S$  and an observer  $P$ . The sound source is of frequency  $n_0$ . The frequency observed by  $P$  is found to be  $n_1$  if  $P$  approaches  $S$  at speed  $v$  and  $S$  is stationary,  $n_2$  if  $S$  approaches  $P$  at a speed  $v$  and  $P$  is stationary and  $n_3$  if each of  $P$  and  $S$  has speed  $\frac{v}{2}$  towards one another. Now.

A.  $f_1 \neq f_2 \neq f_3$

B.  $f_1 < f_2$

C.  $f_3 < f_0$

D.  $f_1 < f_3 < f_2$



**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**237.** When source and detector are stationary but the wind is blowing at speed  $v_W$ , the apparent wavelength  $\lambda'$  on the wind side is related to actual wavelength  $\lambda$  by [take speed of sound in air as  $v$ ]

A.  $\lambda' = \lambda$

B.  $\lambda' = \frac{v_W}{v} \lambda$

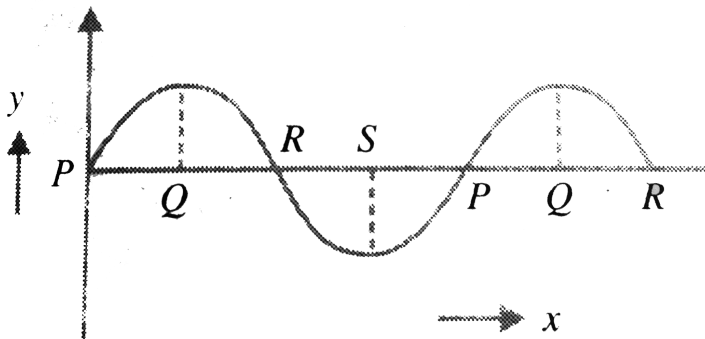
$$C. \lambda' = \frac{v_W + v}{v} \lambda$$

$$D. \lambda' = \frac{v}{v - v_W} \lambda$$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**238.**

Figure. Represents the displacement  $y$  versus

distance  $x$  along the direction of propagation of a longitudinal wave. The pressure is maximum at position marked

A. P

B. Q

C. R

D. S

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**239.** The driver of a car approaching a vertical wall notices that the frequency of the horn of his car changes from 400 Hz to 450 Hz after being reflected from the wall. Assuming speed of sound to be  $340\frac{m}{s}$ , the speed of approach of car towards the wall is

A.  $10\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $20\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $30\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $40\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**240.** The difference between the apparent frequency of a source of sound as perceived by the observer during its approach and recession is 2% of the natural frequency of the source. If the velocity of sound in air is 300 m/s, the velocity of the source is

A.  $1.5 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $3\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $6\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $12\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**241.** The frequency of a radar is 780 M hz. The frequency of the reflected wave from an aerolane is increased by 2.6 kHz. The velocity of aeroplane is

A.  $2 \frac{km}{s}$

B.  $1 \frac{km}{s}$

C.  $0.5 \frac{km}{s}$

D.  $0.25 \frac{km}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**242.** A train moves towards a stationary observer with speed  $34m / s$ . The train sound a whistle and its frequency registered by the

observer by the observer is  $f_1$ . If the train's speed is reduced to  $17m/s$ , the frequency registered is  $f_2$ . If the speed of sound is  $340m/s$ , then the ratio  $f_1 / f_2$  is

A.  $\frac{18}{19}$

B.  $\frac{1}{2}$

C. 2

D.  $\frac{19}{18}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**243.** A siren placed at a railway platform is emitted sound of frequency  $5kH_z$ , A passenger sitting in return journey in a different train  $B$  he records a frequency of  $6.0kH_z$  while approaching the same siren. The ratio of the velocity of train  $B$  to that of train  $A$  is

A.  $\frac{242}{252}$

B. 2

C.  $\frac{5}{6}$

D.  $\frac{11}{6}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**244.** A person speaking normally produces a sound of intensity 40 dB at a distance of 1 m. If the threshold intensity for reasonable audibility is 20 dB. The maximum distance at which he can heard clearly is

A. 4 m

B. 5 m

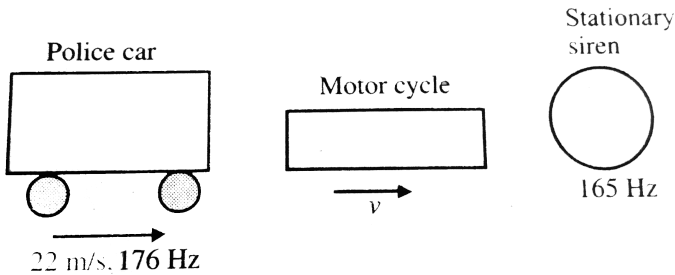
C. 10 m

D. 20 m

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



245.

A police car moving at  $22 \frac{m}{s}$  chases a motorcyclist. The police man sounds his horn of frequency 176 Hz, while both of them move towards a stationary siren of frequency 165 Hz. Calculate the speed of motorcyclist if it is given that he does not hear any beat (speed of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ )

A.  $33 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $22\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $11\frac{m}{s}$

D. zero

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**246.** In sport meet the timing of a 200 m straight dash is recorded at the finish point by starting an accurate stop watch on hearing the sound of starting gun fire at the starting

poing. The time recorded will be more accurate

- A. In winter
- B. in summer
- C. in all seasons
- D. none of these

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

247. When a source moves away from a stationary observer, the frequency is  $\frac{6}{7}$  times the original frequency. Given: speed of sound =  $330\frac{m}{s}$ . The speed of the source is

A.  $40\frac{m}{s}$

B.  $55\frac{m}{s}$

C.  $330\frac{m}{s}$

D.  $165\frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



Watch Video Solution

**248.** Length of a string of density  $\rho$  and Young's modulus  $Y$  under tension is increased by  $\frac{1}{n}$  times of its original length. If the velocity of transverse and longitudinal vibration of the string is same, find the value of such velocity.

A.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho n}}$

B.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho^{\frac{1}{2}}}}$

C.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho}}$

D.  $\sqrt{\frac{Y}{\rho n^{\frac{3}{2}}}}$



**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**249.** Source and observer start moving simultaneously along x and y-axis respectively.

The speed of source is twice the speed of observer  $V_0$ . If the ratio of observer frequency to the frequency of the source is 0.75, find the velocity of sound.

A.  $\frac{11}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

B.  $\frac{17}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

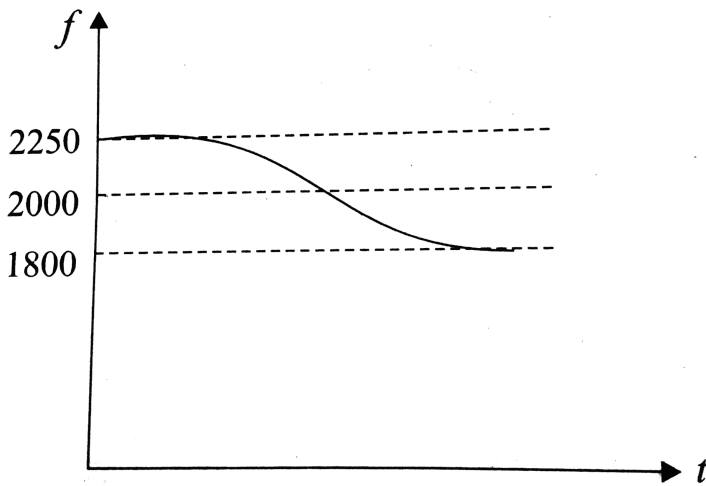
C.  $\frac{16}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

D.  $\frac{19}{\sqrt{5}} V_0$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



250.

A stationary observer receives a sound of frequency 2000 Hz. The variation of apparent frequency and time is shown. Find the speed of source, if velocity of sound is  $300 \frac{m}{s}$

A.  $66.6 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $33.3 \frac{m}{s}$

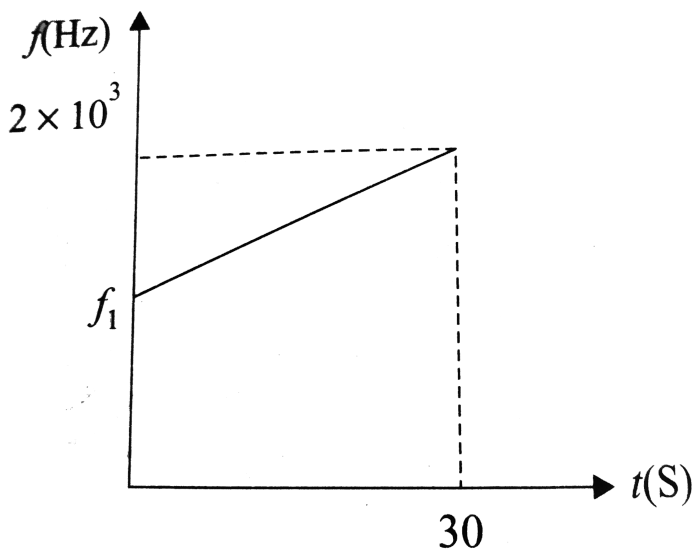
C.  $27.3 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $59.3 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



251.

A source of sound of frequency  $f_1$  is placed on the ground. A detector placed at a height is released from rest on this source. The observed frequency  $f(Hz)$  is plotted against time  $t(sec)$ . The speed of sound in air is  $300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find  $f_1$  ( $g = 10 \frac{m}{s}$ ).

A.  $0.5 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

B.  $2 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

C.  $0.25 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$

D.  $0.2 \times 10^3 \text{ Hz}$



**Watch Video Solution**

**252.** A sound wave of frequency  $f$  travels horizontally to the right . It is reflected from a larger vertical plane surface moving to left

with a speed  $v$ . the speed of sound in medium is  $c$

(a) The number of waves striking the surface

per second is  $\frac{f(c + v)}{c}$

(b) The wavelength of reflected wave is

$$\frac{c(c - v)}{f(c + v)}$$

(c) The frequency of the reflected wave is

$$\frac{f((c + v))}{(c + v)}$$

(d) The number of beats heard by a stationary

listener to the left of the reflecting surface is

$$\frac{vf}{c - v}$$

A. The number of wave striking the surface

per second is  $\frac{f((c + v))}{c}$

B. The wavelength of reflected wave is

$$\frac{c(c - v)}{f(c + v)}$$

C. The frequency of reflected wave is

$$\frac{f(c + v)}{c - v}$$

D. The number of beats heard by a

stationary listener to the left to the

reflecting surface is  $\frac{vf}{(c - v)}$





Watch Video Solution

## Multiple Correct

1. Which of the following statements are incorrect?

A. Wave pulses in strings are transverse waves.

B. Sound waves in air are transverse waves of compression and rarefaction.

C. The speed of sound in air at  $20^{\circ}C$  is twice that at  $5^{\circ}C$ .

D. A 60dB sound has twice the intensity of a 30 dB sound.

**Answer: B::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

2. A source  $S$  of sound wave of fixed frequency  $N$  and an observer  $O$  are located in air initially at the space points  $A$  and  $B$ , a fixed distance

apart. State in which of the following cases, the observer will NOT see any Doppler effect and will receive the same frequency  $N$  as produced by the source.

A. Both the source  $S$  and observer  $O$  remain stationary but a wind blows with a constant speed in an arbitrary direction.

B. The observer remains stationary but the source  $S$  moves parallel to and in the

same direction and with the same speed as the wind.

C. The source remains stationary but the observer and the wind have the same speed away from the source.

D. The source and the observer move directly against the wind but both with the same speed.

**Answer: A::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

3. A vibrating tuning fork is first held in the hand and then its end is brought in contact with a table. Which of the following statement (s) is are correct in respect of this situation?

A. The sound is louder when the tuning fork is held in hand

B. The sound is louder when the tuning fork is in contact with table.

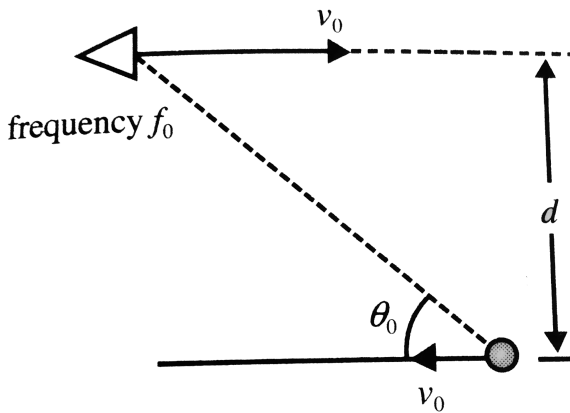
C. The sound dies away sooner when tuning fork is brought in contact with the table.

D. The sound remains for a longer duration when tuning fork is held in hand.

**Answer: B::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**



4.

A source of sound and detector are moving as shown in Fig. at  $t = 0$ . Take velocity of sound wave to be  $v$ . For this situation mark out the correct statement(s).

- A. (a) The frequency received by the detector is always greater than  $f_0$

B. (b) Initially, frequency received by the detector is greater than  $f_0$ , becomes equal to  $f_0$ , and then decreases with the time.

C. (c) Frequency received by the detector is

$$\text{equal to } f_0 \text{ at } t = \frac{d \cot \theta_0}{(2v_0)}.$$

D. (d) Frequency received by the detector can never be equal to  $f_0$

**Answer: B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**



5. Which of the following statements are correct?

A. (a) Changes in air temperature have no effect on the speed of sound.

B. (b) Changes in air pressure have no effect on the speed of sound.

C. (c) The speed of sound in water is higher than in air.

D. (d) The speed of sound in water is lower than in air.

**Answer: B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

6. Consider a source of sound  $S$ , and an observer/detector  $D$ . The source emits a sound wave of frequency  $f_0$ . The frequency observed by  $D$  is found to be (i)  $f_1$ , if  $D$  approaches  $S$  and  $S$  is stationary

(ii)  $f_2$ , if  $S$  approaches  $S$  and  $S$  is stationary

(iii)  $f_3$ , if both  $S$  and  $D$  and  $D$  is stationary

Speed

In all three cases, relative velocity of  $S$  wrt  $D$  is the same. For this situation which is incorrect?

A.  $n_1 = n_2 = n_3$

B.  $n_1 < n_2$

C.  $n_3 > n_0$

D.  $n_3$  lies between  $n_1$  and  $n_2$

**Answer: B::C::D**



7. An observer  $A$  is moving directly towards a stationary sound source while another observer  $B$  is moving away from the source with the same velocity. Which of the following statements are correct?

- A. (a) Average of frequencies recorded by  $A$  and  $B$  is equal to natural frequency of the source

B. (b) Wavelength of wave received by  $A$  is

less than that of waves received by  $B$ .

C. (c) Wavelength of waves received by two

observers will be same.

D. (d) Both the observers will observe the

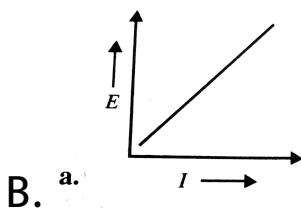
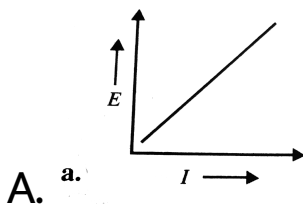
wave travelling with same speed.

**Answer: A::C**

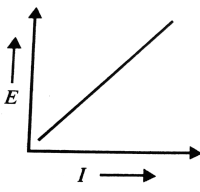


**Watch Video Solution**

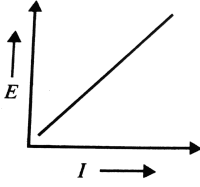
8. A sonic source, located in a uniform medium, emits waves of frequency  $n$ . If intensity, energy density (energy per unit volume of the medium) and maximum speed of oscillations of medium particle are, respectively,  $I$ ,  $E$  and  $u_0$  at a point, then which of the following graphs are correct?



C. a.



D. a.



**Answer: A::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

9. Plane harmonic waves of frequency 500 Hz are produced in air with displacement amplitude of  $10\mu m$ . Given that density of air is

$1.29 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3}$  and speed of sound in air is  $340 \frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ .

Then

A. the pressure amplitude is  $13.8 \frac{\text{N}}{\text{m}^2}$

B. the energy density is  $6.4 \times 10^{-4} \frac{\text{J}}{\text{m}^3}$

C. the energy flux is  $0.22 \frac{\text{J}}{(\text{m}^2 \text{s})}$

D. only (a) and (c) are correct

**Answer: A::B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**



10. A driver in a stationary car blows a horn which produces monochromatic sound waves of frequency 1000 Hz normally towards a reflecting wall. The wall approaches the car with a speed of  $3.3 \frac{m}{s}$ .

A. The frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver is 1020 Hz

B. The frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver is 980 Hz

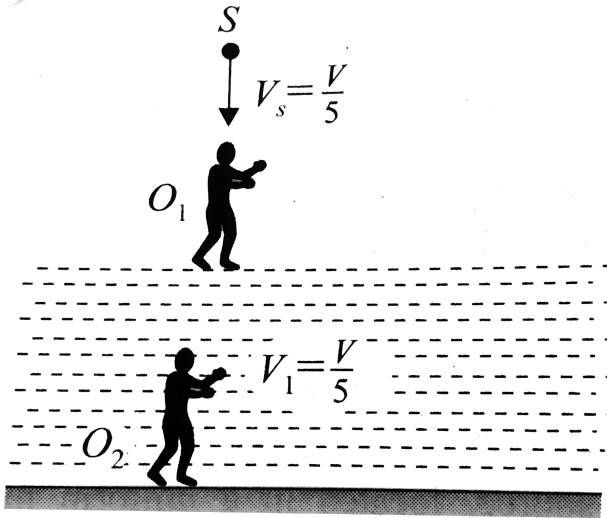
C. The percentage increase in frequency of sound after reflection from wall is 2 %

D. The percentage decrease in frequency of sound after reflection from wall is 2 %

**Answer: A::C**



**Watch Video Solution**



11.

In the figure shown, an observer  $O_1$  floats (static) on water surface with ears in air while another observer  $O_2$  is moving upwards with constant velocity  $V_1 = \frac{V}{5}$  in water. The source moves down with constant velocity  $V_s = \frac{V}{5}$  and emits sound of frequency  $f$ . The

velocity of sound in air is  $V$  and that in water is  $4V$ . For the situation shown in figure.

A. (a) The wavelength of the sound received

$$\text{by } O_1 \text{ is } \frac{4V}{5f}$$

B. (b) The wavelength of the sound received

$$\text{by } O_1 \text{ is } \frac{V}{f}$$

C. (c) The frequency of the sound received

$$\text{by } O_2 \text{ is } \frac{21f}{16}$$

D. (d) The wavelength of the sound received

$$\text{by } O_2 \text{ is } \frac{16V}{5f}$$

**Answer: A::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**12.** Which of the following statements are incorrect?

A. Wave pulses in strings are transverse waves.

B. Sound waves in air are transverse waves of compression and rarefaction.

C. The speed of sound in air at  $20^{\circ}C$  is twice that at  $5^{\circ}C$ .

D. A 60dB sound has twice the intensity of a 30 dB sound.

**Answer: B::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**13.** A source  $S$  of sound wave of fixed frequency  $N$  and an observer  $O$  are located in air initially at the space points  $A$  and  $B$ , a

fixed distance apart. State in which of the following cases, the observer will NOT see any Doppler effect and will receive the same frequency  $N$  as produced by the source.

A. Both the source  $S$  and observer  $O$  remain stationary but a wind blows with a constant speed in an arbitrary direction.

B. The observer remains stationary but the source  $S$  moves parallel to and in the

same direction and with the same speed as the wind.

C. The source remains stationary but the observer and the wind have the same speed away from the source.

D. The source and the observer move directly against the wind but both with the same speed.

**Answer: A::D**



**Watch Video Solution**



**14.** A vibrating tuning fork is first held in the hand and then its end is brought in contact with a table. Which of the following statement (s) is are correct in respect of this situation?

A. The sound is louder when the tuning fork is held in hand

B. The sound is louder when the tuning fork is in contact with table.

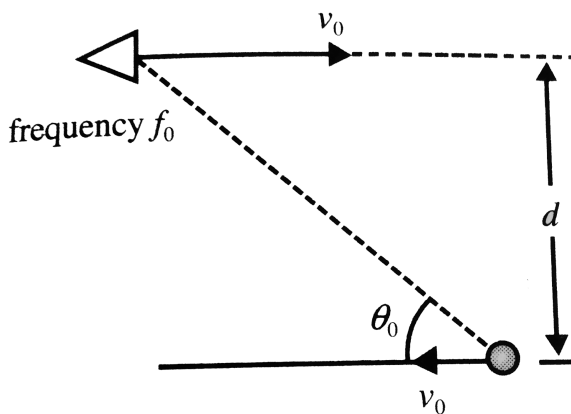
C. The sound dies away sooner when tuning fork is brought in contact with the table.

D. The sound remains for a longer duration when tuning fork is held in hand.

**Answer: B::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**



15.

A source of sound and detector are moving as shown in Fig. at  $t = 0$ . Take velocity of sound wave to be  $v$ . For this situation mark out the correct statement(s).

- A. The frequency received by the detector is always greater than  $f_0$

B. Initially, frequency received by the detector is greater than  $f_0$ , becomes equal to  $f_0$ , and then decreases with the time.

C. Frequency received by the detector is

$$\text{equal to } f_0 \text{ at } t = \frac{d \cot \theta_0}{(2v_0)}.$$

D. Frequency received by the detector can never be equal to  $f_0$

**Answer: B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**16.** Which of the following statements are correct?

A. Changes in air temperature have no effect on the speed of sound.

B. Changes in air pressure have no effect on the speed of sound.

C. The speed of sound in water is higher than in air.

D. The speed of sound in water is lower than in air.

**Answer: B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**17.** Consider a source of sound  $S$  and an observer  $P$ . The sound source is of frequency  $n_0$ . The frequency observed by  $P$  is found to be  $n_1$  if  $P$  approaches  $S$  at speed  $v$  and  $S$  is stationary,  $n_2$  if  $S$  approaches  $P$  at a speed  $v$

and  $P$  is stationary and  $n_3$  if each of  $P$  and  $S$

has speed  $\frac{v}{2}$  towards one another Now.

A.  $n_1 = n_2 = n_3$

B.  $n_1 < n_2$

C.  $n_3 > n_0$

D.  $n_3$  lies between  $n_1$  and  $n_2$

**Answer: B::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**18.** An observer  $A$  is moving directly towards a stationary sound source while another observer  $B$  is moving away from the source with the same velocity. Which of the following statements are correct?

A. Average of frequencies recorded by  $A$  and  $B$  is equal to natural frequency of the source

B. Wavelength of wave received by  $A$  is less than that of waves received by  $B$ .



C. Wavelength of waves received by two observers will be same.

D. Both the observers will observe the wave travelling with same speed.

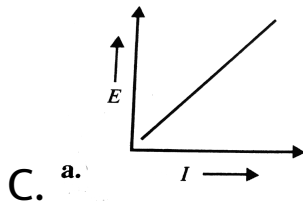
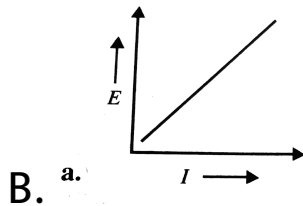
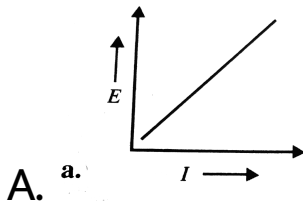
**Answer: A::C**



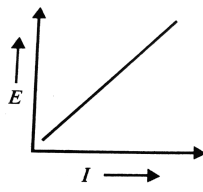
**Watch Video Solution**

**19.** A sonic source, located in a uniform medium, emits waves of frequency  $n$ . If intensity, energy density (energy per unit

volume of the medium) and maximum speed of oscillations of medium particle are, respectively,  $I$ ,  $E$  and  $u_0$  at a point, then which of the following graphs are correct?



D. a.



**Answer: A::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

20. Plane harmonic waves of frequency 500 Hz are produced in air with displacement amplitude of  $10\mu\text{m}$ . Given that density of air is

$1.29\frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3}$  and speed of sound in air is  $340\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ .

Then

A. the pressure amplitude is  $13.8 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B. the energy density is  $6.4 \times 10^{-4} \frac{J}{m^3}$

C. the energy flux is  $0.22 \frac{J}{(m^2 s)}$

D. only (a) and (c ) are correct

**Answer: A::B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**21.** A driver in a stationary car blows a horn which produces monochromatic sound waves of frequency 1000 Hz normally towards a

reflecting wall. The wall approaches the car with a speed of  $3.3 \frac{m}{s}$ .

A. The frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver is 1020 Hz

B. The frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver is 980 Hz

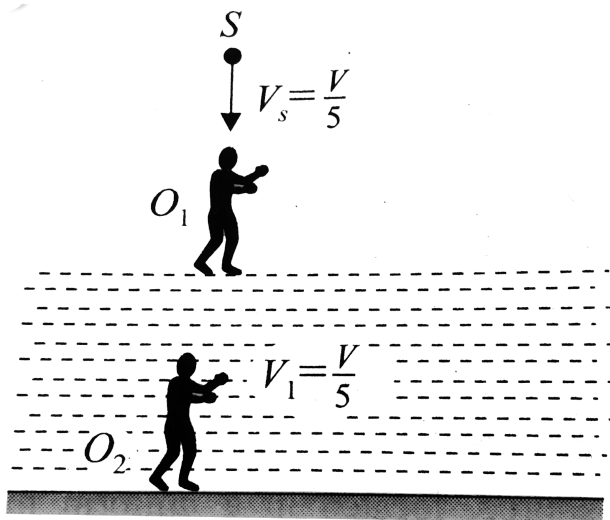
C. The percentage increase in frequency of sound after reflection from wall is 2 %

D. The percentage decrease in frequency of sound after reflection from wall is 2 %

Answer: A::C



Watch Video Solution



22.

In the figure shown, an observer  $O_1$  floats (static) on water surface with ears in air while

another observer  $O_2$  is moving upwards with constant velocity  $V_1 = \frac{V}{5}$  in water. The source moves down with constant velocity  $V_s = \frac{V}{5}$  and emits sound of frequency  $f$ . The velocity of sound in air is  $V$  and that in water is  $4V$ . For the situation shown in figure.

A. The wavelength of the sound received by

$$O_1 \text{ is } \frac{4V}{5f}$$

B. The wavelength of the sound received by

$$O_1 \text{ is } \frac{V}{f}$$

C. The frequency of the sound received by

$$O_2 \text{ is } \frac{21f}{16}$$

D. The wavelength of the sound received by

$$O_2 \text{ is } \frac{16V}{5f}$$

**Answer: A::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**23.** Which of the following statements are incorrect?



A. Wave pulses in strings are transverse waves.

B. Sound waves in air are transverse waves of compression and rarefaction.

C. The speed of sound in air at  $20^{\circ}C$  is twice that at  $5^{\circ}C$ .

D. A 60dB sound has twice the intensity of a 30 dB sound.

**Answer: B::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**24.** A source  $S$  of sound wave of fixed frequency  $N$  and an observer  $O$  are located in air initially at the space points  $A$  and  $B$ , a fixed distance apart. State in which of the following cases, the observer will NOT see any Doppler effect and will receive the same frequency  $N$  as produced by the source.

A. Both the source  $S$  and observer  $O$  remain stationary but a wind blows with

a constant speed in an arbitrary direction.

B. The observer remains stationary but the source  $S$  moves parallel to and in the same direction and with the same speed as the wind.

C. The source remains stationary but the observer and the wind have the same speed away from the source.

D. The source and the observer move directly against the wind but both with the same speed.

**Answer: A::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

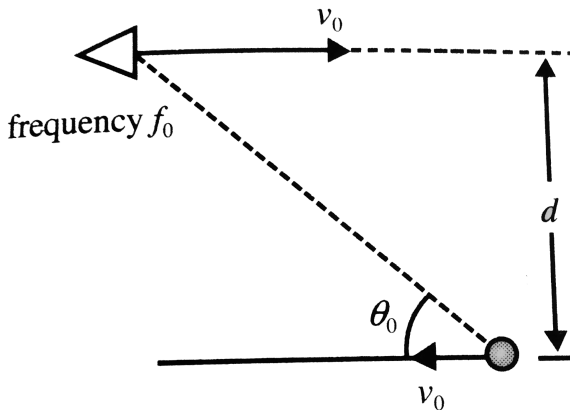
**25.** A vibrating tuning fork is first held in the hand and then its end is brought in contact with a table. Which of the following statement (s) is are correct in respect of this situation?

- A. The sound is louder when the tuning fork is held in hand
- B. The sound is louder when the tuning fork is in contact with table.
- C. The sound dies away sooner when tuning fork is brought in contact with the table.
- D. The sound remains for a longer duration when tuning fork is held in hand.

**Answer: B::C::D**



Watch Video Solution



26.

A source of sound and detector are moving as shown in Fig. at  $t = 0$ . Take velocity of sound wave to be  $v$ . For this situation mark out the correct statement(s).

A. The frequency received by the detector is always greater than  $f_0$

B. Initially, frequency received by the detector is greater than  $f_0$ , becomes equal to  $f_0$ , and then decreases with the time.

C. Frequency received by the detector is equal to  $f_0$  at  $t = \frac{d \cot \theta_0}{(2v_0)}$ .

D. Frequency received by the detector can never be equal to  $f_0$

**Answer: B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**27.** Which of the following statements are correct?

A. Changes in air temperature have no effect on the speed of sound.

B. Changes in air pressure have no effect on the speed of sound.



C. The speed of sound in water is higher than in air.

D. The speed of sound in water is lower than in air.

**Answer: B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**28.** Consider a source of sound  $S$  and an observer  $P$ . The sound source is of frequency  $n_0$ . The frequency observed by  $P$  is found to

be  $n_1$  if  $P$  approaches  $S$  at speed  $v$  and  $S$  is stationary,  $n_2$  if  $S$  approaches  $P$  at a speed  $v$  and  $P$  is stationary and  $n_3$  if each of  $P$  and  $S$  has speed  $\frac{v}{2}$  towards one another Now.

A.  $n_1 = n_2 = n_3$

B.  $n_1 < n_2$

C.  $n_3 > n_0$

D.  $n_3$  lies between  $n_1$  and  $n_2$

**Answer: B::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

29. An observer  $A$  is moving directly towards a stationary sound source while another observer  $B$  is moving away from the source with the same velocity. Which of the following statements are correct?

A. Average of frequencies recorded by  $A$  and  $B$  is equal to natural frequency of the source

B. Wavelength of wave received by  $A$  is less than that of waves received by  $B$ .

C. Wavelength of waves received by two observers will be same.

D. Both the observers will observe the wave travelling with same speed.

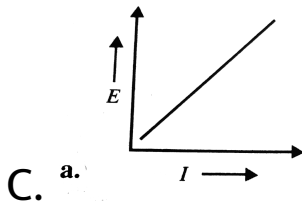
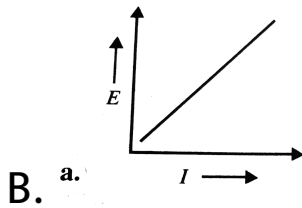
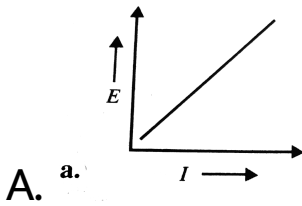
**Answer: A::C**



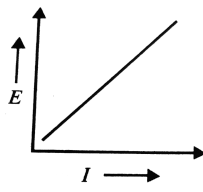
**Watch Video Solution**

**30.** A sonic source, located in a uniform medium, emits waves of frequency  $n$ . If intensity, energy density (energy per unit

volume of the medium) and maximum speed of oscillations of medium particle are, respectively,  $I$ ,  $E$  and  $u_0$  at a point, then which of the following graphs are correct?



D. a.



**Answer: A::C::D**

 [Watch Video Solution](#)

**31.** Plane harmonic waves of frequency 500 Hz are produced in air with displacement amplitude of  $10\mu m$ . Given that density of air is

$1.29 \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and speed of sound in air is  $340 \frac{m}{s}$ .

Then

A. the pressure amplitude is  $13.8 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B. the energy density is  $6.4 \times 10^{-4} \frac{J}{m^3}$

C. the energy flux is  $0.22 \frac{J}{(m^2 s)}$

D. only (a) and (c ) are correct

**Answer: A::B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**32.** A driver in a stationary car blows a horn which produces monochromatic sound waves of frequency 1000 Hz normally towards a

reflecting wall. The wall approaches the car with a speed of  $3.3 \frac{m}{s}$ .

A. The frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver is 1020 Hz

B. The frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver is 980 Hz

C. The percentage increase in frequency of sound after reflection from wall is 2 %

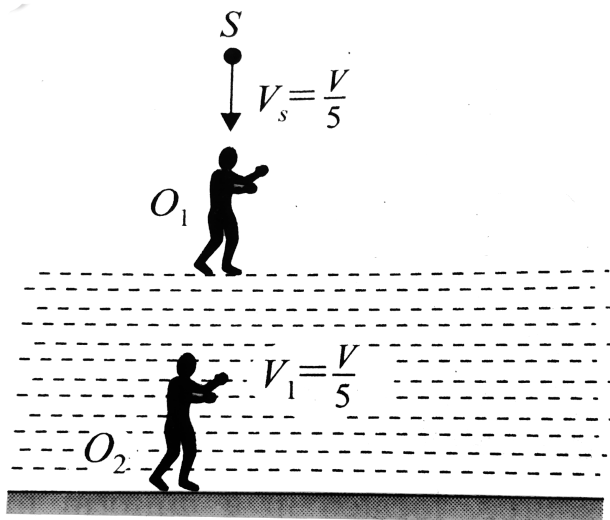
D. The percentage decrease in frequency of sound after reflection from wall is 2 %



Answer: A::C



Watch Video Solution



33.

In the figure shown, an observer  $O_1$  floats (static) on water surface with ears in air while

another observer  $O_2$  is moving upwards with constant velocity  $V_1 = \frac{V}{5}$  in water. The source moves down with constant velocity  $V_s = \frac{V}{5}$  and emits sound of frequency  $f$ . The velocity of sound in air is  $V$  and that in water is  $4V$ . For the situation shown in figure.

A. The wavelength of the sound received by

$$O_1 \text{ is } \frac{4V}{5f}$$

B. The wavelength of the sound received by

$$O_1 \text{ is } \frac{V}{f}$$

C. The frequency of the sound received by

$$O_2 \text{ is } \frac{21f}{16}$$

D. The wavelength of the sound received by

$$O_2 \text{ is } \frac{16V}{5f}$$

**Answer: A::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**34.** Which of the following statements are incorrect?

A. Wave pulses in strings are transverse waves.

B. Sound waves in air are transverse waves of compression and rarefaction.

C. The speed of sound in air at  $20^{\circ}C$  is twice that at  $5^{\circ}C$ .

D. A 60dB sound has twice the intensity of a 30 dB sound.

**Answer: B::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**35.** A source  $S$  of sound wave of fixed frequency  $N$  and an observer  $O$  are located in air initially at the space points  $A$  and  $B$ , a fixed distance apart. State in which of the following cases, the observer will NOT see any Doppler effect and will receive the same frequency  $N$  as produced by the source.

A. Both the source  $S$  and observer  $O$  remain stationary but a wind blows with

a constant speed in an arbitrary direction.

B. The observer remains stationary but the source  $S$  moves parallel to and in the same direction and with the same speed as the wind.

C. The source remains stationary but the observer and the wind have the same speed away from the source.

D. The source and the observer move directly against the wind but both with the same speed.

**Answer: A::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**36.** A vibrating tuning fork is first held in the hand and then its end is brought in contact with a table. Which of the following statement (s) is are correct in respect of this situation?

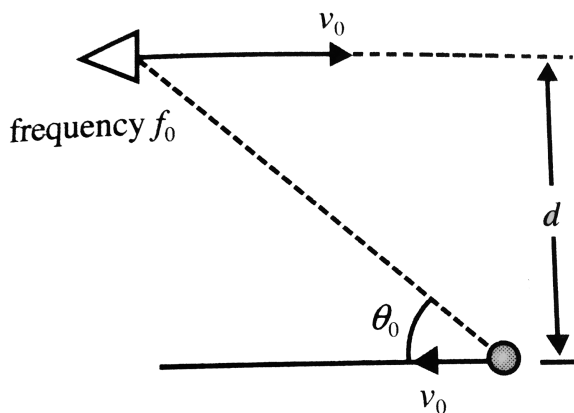
- A. The sound is louder when the tuning fork is held in hand
- B. The sound is louder when the tuning fork is in contact with table.
- C. The sound dies away sooner when tuning fork is brought in contact with the table.
- D. The sound remains for a longer duration when tuning fork is held in hand.

**Answer: B::C::D**





Watch Video Solution



37.

A source of sound and detector are moving as shown in Fig. at  $t = 0$ . Take velocity of sound wave to be  $v$ . For this situation mark out the correct statement(s).

A. The frequency received by the detector is always greater than  $f_0$

B. Initially, frequency received by the detector is greater than  $f_0$ , becomes equal to  $f_0$ , and then decreases with the time.

C. Frequency received by the detector is equal to  $f_0$  at  $t = \frac{d \cot \theta_0}{(2v_0)}$ .

D. Frequency received by the detector can never be equal to  $f_0$

**Answer: B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**38.** Which of the following statements are correct?

A. Changes in air temperature have no effect on the speed of sound.

B. Changes in air pressure have no effect on the speed of sound.

C. The speed of sound in water is higher than in air.

D. The speed of sound in water is lower than in air.

**Answer: B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**39.** Consider a source of sound  $S$  and an observer  $P$ . The sound source is of frequency  $n_0$ . The frequency observed by  $P$  is found to

be  $n_1$  if  $P$  approaches  $S$  at speed  $v$  and  $S$  is stationary,  $n_2$  if  $S$  approaches  $P$  at a speed  $v$  and  $P$  is stationary and  $n_3$  if each of  $P$  and  $S$  has speed  $\frac{v}{2}$  towards one another Now.

A.  $n_1 = n_2 = n_3$

B.  $n_1 < n_2$

C.  $n_3 > n_0$

D.  $n_3$  lies between  $n_1$  and  $n_2$

**Answer: B::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**40.** An observer  $A$  is moving directly towards a stationary sound source while another observer  $B$  is moving away from the source with the same velocity. Which of the following statements are correct?

A. Average of frequencies recorded by  $A$  and  $B$  is equal to natural frequency of the source

B. Wavelength of wave received by  $A$  is less than that of waves received by  $B$ .

C. Wavelength of waves received by two observers will be same.

D. Both the observers will observe the wave travelling with same speed.

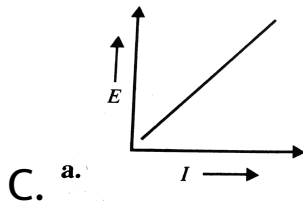
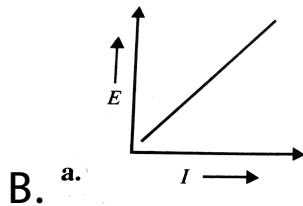
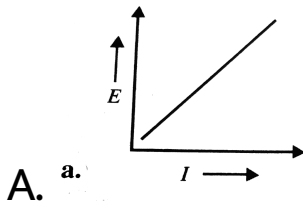
**Answer: A::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

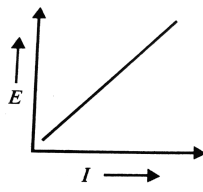
**41.** A sonic source, located in a uniform medium, emits waves of frequency  $n$ . If intensity, energy density (energy per unit

volume of the medium) and maximum speed of oscillations of medium particle are, respectively,  $I$ ,  $E$  and  $u_0$  at a point, then which of the following graphs are correct?





D. a.



**Answer: A::C::D**

 [Watch Video Solution](#)

**42.** Plane harmonic waves of frequency 500 Hz are produced in air with displacement amplitude of  $10\mu m$ . Given that density of air is  $1.29\frac{kg}{m^3}$  and speed of sound in air is  $340\frac{m}{s}$ . Then

A. the pressure amplitude is  $13.8 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B. the energy density is  $6.4 \times 10^{-4} \frac{J}{m^3}$

C. the energy flux is  $0.22 \frac{J}{(m^2 s)}$

D. only (a) and (c ) are correct

**Answer: A::B::C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**43.** A driver in a stationary car blows a horn which produces monochromatic sound waves of frequency 1000 Hz normally towards a

reflecting wall. The wall approaches the car with a speed of  $3.3 \frac{m}{s}$ .

A. The frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver is 1020 Hz

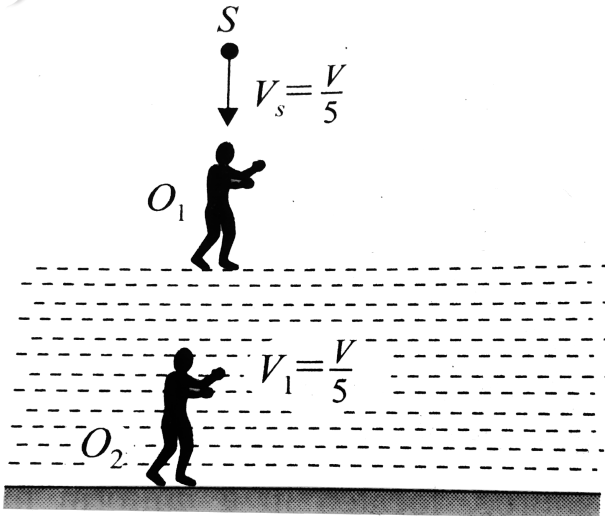
B. The frequency of sound reflected from wall and heard by the driver is 980 Hz

C. The percentage increase in frequency of sound after reflection from wall is 2 %

D. The percentage decrease in frequency of sound after reflection from wall is 2 %

Answer: A::C

 Watch Video Solution



44.

In the figure shown, an observer  $O_1$  floats (static) on water surface with ears in air while

another observer  $O_2$  is moving upwards with constant velocity  $V_1 = \frac{V}{5}$  in water. The source moves down with constant velocity  $V_s = \frac{V}{5}$  and emits sound of frequency  $f$ . The velocity of sound in air is  $V$  and that in water is  $4V$ . For the situation shown in figure.

A. The wavelength of the sound received by

$$O_1 \text{ is } \frac{4V}{5f}$$

B. The wavelength of the sound received by

$$O_1 \text{ is } \frac{V}{f}$$

C. The frequency of the sound received by

$$O_2 \text{ is } \frac{21f}{16}$$

D. The wavelength of the sound received by

$$O_2 \text{ is } \frac{16V}{5f}$$

**Answer: A::C::D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**Assertion-Reasoning**

1. Statement I: A tuning fork is considered as a source of an acoustic wave of a single frequency as marked on its body. Statement II: The tuning fork cannot produce any of its harmonics due to its special nature of construction.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

- B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,  
Statement II is NOT a correct explanation  
for Statement I.
- C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false
- D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



2. Statement I: The apparent frequency which is the frequency as noted by an observer or an observing detection device of the acoustic wave that moves from the source to the observer propagating in a medium may be different from its true frequency.

Statement II: A source in motion relative to an observer sends out less or more number of waves per metre distance in the medium and an observer in motion collects less or more number of waves per second that when both of them remain at rest relatively.

A. (a) Statement I is true, Statement II is true: Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. (b) Statement I is true, Statement II is true, Statement II is NOT a correct explanation for Statement I.

C. (c) Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. (d) Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**3. Statement I:** If two people talk simultaneously and each creates an intensity of 60 dB at a point  $P$ , then total intensity level at the point  $P$  is 120 dB

**Statement II:** sound level is defined on a non-linear scale.

A. (a) Statement I is true, Statement II is true: Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. (b) Statement I is true, Statement II is true, Statement II is NOT a correct explanation for Statement I.

C. (c) Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. (d) Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**4. Assertion:** Intensity of sound wave does not change when the listener moves towards or away from stationary source.

**Reason :** The motion of listener causes the apparent change in wavelength

**A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:**

Statement II is a correct explanation for

statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation

for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

5. Statement I: A 80 dB sound has twice the intensity of a 40 dB sound.

Statement II: Loudness of a sound of a certain intensity  $I$  is defined as

$$L(\text{in } dB) = 10 \log_{10} \frac{I}{I_0}$$

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation

for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**6.** Statement I: A person is standing near a railway track. A train is moving on the track. As the train is approaching the person, apparent frequency keeps on increasing and when the



train has passed the person, then apparent frequency keeps on decreasing.

Statement II: When train is approaching the person then,

$$f = f_0 \left[ \frac{c}{c - u} \right]$$

and when train is moving away from person

$$f = f_0 \left[ \frac{c}{c + u} \right]$$

Here,  $c$  is velocity of sound  $u$  is velocity of train and  $f_0$  is original frequency of whistle.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for

statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation

for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

7. Statement I: A tuning fork is considered as a source of an acoustic wave of a single frequency as marked on its body. Statement II: The tuning fork cannot produce any of its harmonics due to its special nature of construction.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

- B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,  
Statement II is NOT a correct explanation  
for Statement I.
- C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false
- D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**8. Statement I:** The apparent frequency which is the frequency as noted by an observer or an observing detection device of the acoustic wave that moves from the source to the observer propagating in a medium may be different from its true frequency.

**Statement II:** A source in motion relative to an observer sends out less or more number of waves per metre distance in the medium and an observer in motion collects less or more number of waves per second that when both of them remain at rest relatively.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**9. Statement I:** If two people talk simultaneously and each creates an intensity of 60 dB at a point  $P$ , then total intensity level at the point  $P$  is 120 dB

**Statement II:** sound level is defined on a non-linear scale.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

- B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,  
Statement II is NOT a correct explanation  
for Statement I.
- C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false
- D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



**10. Assertion:** Intensity of sound wave does not change when the listener moves towards or away from stationary source.

**Reason :** The motion of listener causes the apparent change in wavelength

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation

for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**11.** Statement I: A 80 dB sound has twice the intensity of a 40 dB sound.

Statement II: Loudness of a sound of a certain

intensity  $I$  is defined as

$$L(\text{in } dB) = 10 \log_{10} \left( \frac{I}{I_0} \right)$$

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**12.** Statement I: A person is standing near a railway track. A train is moving on the track. As the train is approaching the person, apparent frequency keeps on increasing and when the train has passed the person, then apparent frequency keeps on decreasing.

Statement II: When train is approaching the person then,

$$f = f_0 \left[ \frac{c}{c - u} \right]$$

and when train is moving away from person

$$f = f_0 \left[ \frac{c}{c + u} \right]$$

Here,  $c$  is velocity of sound  $u$  is velocity of train  
and  $f_0$  is original frequency of whistle.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for  
statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation  
for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**13.** Statement I: A tuning fork is considered as a source of an acoustic wave of a single frequency as marked on its body. Statement II: The tuning fork cannot produce any of its

harmonics due to its special nature of construction.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**14. Statement I:** The apparent frequency which is the frequency as noted by an observer or an observing detection device of the acoustic wave that moves from the source to the observer propagating in a medium may be different from its true frequency.

**Statement II:** A source in motion relative to an observer sends out less or more number of



waves per metre distance in the medium and an observer in motion collects less or more number of waves per second that when both of them remain at rest relatively.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**15. Statement I:** If two people talk simultaneously and each creates an intensity of 60 dB at a point  $P$ , then total intensity level at the point  $P$  is 120 dB

**Statement II:** sound level is defined on a non-linear scale.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**16. Assertion:** Intensity of sound wave does not change when the listener moves towards or away from stationary source.

**Reason :** The motion of listener causes the apparent change in wavelength

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

- B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,  
Statement II is NOT a correct explanation  
for Statement I.
- C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false
- D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

17. Statement I: A 80 dB sound has twice the intensity of a 40 dB sound.

Statement II: Loudness of a sound of a certain intensity  $I$  is defined as

$$L(\text{in } dB) = 10 \log_{10} \left( \frac{I}{I_0} \right)$$

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation

for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**18.** Statement I: A person is standing near a railway track. A train is moving on the track. As the train is approaching the person, apparent frequency keeps on increasing and when the

train has passed the person, then apparent frequency keeps on decreasing.

Statement II: When train is approaching the person then,

$$f = f_0 \left[ \frac{c}{c - u} \right]$$

and when train is moving away from person

$$f = f_0 \left[ \frac{c}{c + u} \right]$$

Here,  $c$  is velocity of sound  $u$  is velocity of train and  $f_0$  is original frequency of whistle.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for



statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation

for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**19. *Statement I*:** A tuning fork is considered as a source of an acoustic wave of a single frequency as marked on its body.

*Statement II*: The tuning fork cannot produce any of its harmonics due to its special nature of construction.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

- B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,  
Statement II is NOT a correct explanation  
for Statement I.
- C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false
- D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**20. Statement I:** The apparent frequency which is the frequency as noted by an observer or an observing detection device of the acoustic wave that moves from the source to the observer propagating in a medium may be different from its true frequency.

**Statement II:** A source in motion relative to an observer sends out less or more number of waves per metre distance in the medium and an observer in motion collects less or more number of waves per second that when both of them remain at rest relatively.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**21. Statement I:** If two people talk simultaneously and each creates an intensity of 60 dB at a point  $P$ , then total intensity level at the point  $P$  is 120 dB

**Statement II:** sound level is defined on a non-linear scale.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

- B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,  
Statement II is NOT a correct explanation  
for Statement I.
- C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false
- D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

22. Statement I: Intensity of sound wave changes when the listener moves towards or away from the stationary source.

Statement II: The motion of listener causes the apparent change in wavelength.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation



for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**23.** Statement I: A 80 dB sound has twice the intensity of a 40 dB sound.

Statement II: Loudness of a sound of a certain

intensity  $I$  is defined as

$$L(\text{in } dB) = 10 \log_{10} \left( \frac{I}{I_0} \right)$$

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**24.** Statement I: A person is standing near a railway track. A train is moving on the track. As the train is approaching the person, apparent frequency keeps on increasing and when the train has passed the person, then apparent frequency keeps on decreasing.

Statement II: When train is approaching the person then,

$$f = f_0 \left[ \frac{c}{c - u} \right]$$

and when train is moving away from person

$$f = f_0 \left[ \frac{c}{c + u} \right]$$

Here,  $c$  is velocity of sound  $u$  is velocity of train  
and  $f_0$  is original frequency of whistle.

A. Statement I is true, Statement II is true:

Statement II is a correct explanation for  
statement I.

B. Statement I is true, Statement II is true,

Statement II is NOT a correct explanation  
for Statement I.

C. Statement I is true, Statement II is false

D. Statement I is false: Statement II is true

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

## Comprehension

1. A railroad train is travelling at  $30\frac{m}{s}$  in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. Speed of sound

is  $345 \frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. What is the frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener in front of the train?

A.  $547.6 Hz$

B.  $690.6 Hz$

C.  $590.9 Hz$

D.  $520.3 Hz$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

2. A railroad train is travelling at  $30\frac{m}{s}$  in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. Speed of sound is  $345\frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. What is the frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener in front of the train?

A.  $420Hz$

B.  $460Hz$

C.  $480Hz$

D.  $430Hz$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**3.** A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600Hz$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{m}{s}$ . A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ ,



then

Q. The beat frequency recorded by the receiver is

A. (a)  $110\text{Hz}$

B. (b)  $210\text{Hz}$

C. (c)  $150\text{Hz}$

D. (d)  $220\text{Hz}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

4. A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600\text{Hz}$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{m}{s}$ . A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ , then

Q. The wavelength of direct waves received by the receiver is

A. (a)  $50\text{cm}$

B. (b)  $100\text{cm}$

C. (c)  $150\text{cm}$

D. (d)  $90\text{cm}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

5. A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600\text{Hz}$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ . A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If

velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330 \frac{m}{s}$ ,

then

Q. The wavelength of reflected waves received by the receiver is

A. (a)  $120cm$

B. (b)  $50cm$

C. (c)  $90cm$

D. (d)  $60cm$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

6. A source  $S$  of acoustic wave of the frequency  $\nu_0 = 1700\text{Hz}$  and a receiver  $R$  are located at the same point. At the instant  $t = 0$ , the source starts from rest to move away from the receiver with a constant acceleration  $\omega$ .

The velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ .

If  $\omega = 10\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}^2}$  for  $10\text{s}$  and then  $\omega = 0$  for

$t > 10\text{s}$ , the apparent frequency recorded by

the receiver at  $t = 15\text{s}$

A.  $1700\text{Hz}$

B.  $1.35Hz$

C.  $850Hz$

D.  $1.27Hz$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

7. A source  $S$  of acoustic wave of the frequency  $\nu_0 = 1700Hz$  and a receiver  $R$  are located at the same point. At the instant  $t = 0$ , the source start from rest to move away from the

receiver with a constant acceleration  $\omega$ . The velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$ .

If  $\omega = 10\frac{m}{s^2}$  for 10s and then  $\omega = 0$  for  $t > 10s$ , the apparent frequency recorded by the receiver at  $t = 15s$

A.  $1700Hz$

B.  $1313Hz$

C.  $850Hz$

D.  $1.23Hz$

**Answer: B**



8. A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of 5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. For an observer situated at a great distance on a straight line perpendicular to the plane of the circle, through its centre, the apparent frequency of the source will be

A. greater than 500 Hz



B. smaller than 500 Hz

C. always remain 500 Hz

D. greater for half the circle and smaller  
during the other half

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

9. A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of 5.0 revolutions

per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. For half the circle and smaller during the other half for an observer who is at rest at a great distance from the centre of the circle but nearly in the same plane, the minimum  $f_{\min}$  and the maximum  $f_{\max}$  of the range of values of the apparent frequency heard by him will be

A.  $f_{\min} = 455Hz, f_{\max} = 535Hz$

B.  $f_{\min} = 484Hz, f_{\max} = 515Hz$

C.  $f_{\min} = 484Hz, f_{\max} = 500Hz$

$$D. f_{\min} = 500\text{Hz}, f_{\max} = 515\text{Hz}$$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**10.** A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of 5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ .

**Q.** If the observer moves towards the source

with a constant speed of  $20\frac{m}{s}$ , along the radial line to the centre, the fractional change in the apparent frequency over the frequency that the source will have if considered at rest at the centre will be

A. 6 %

B. 3 %

C. 2 %

D. 9 %

**Answer: A**

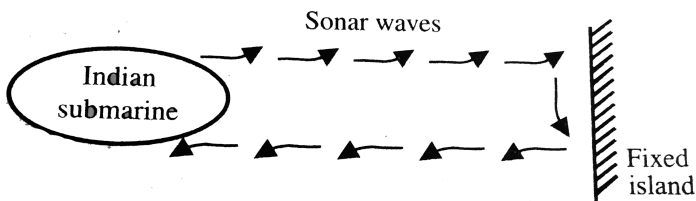


11. An Indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050 \frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10% greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to

which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. The speed of indian submarine is



A.  $10 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $100 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $20 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



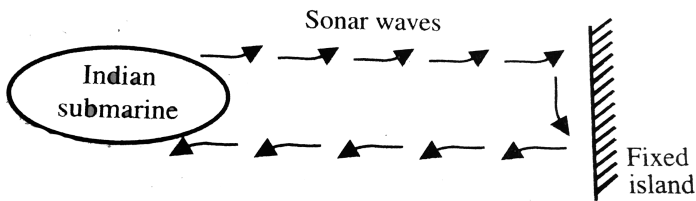
**Watch Video Solution**

**12.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050\frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to

be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. The velocity of enemy ship should be



- A.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$  towards indian submarine
- B.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$  away from indian submarine
- C.  $100 \frac{m}{2}$  towards indian submarine



D.  $100\frac{m}{s}$  away from indian submarine

**Answer: A**



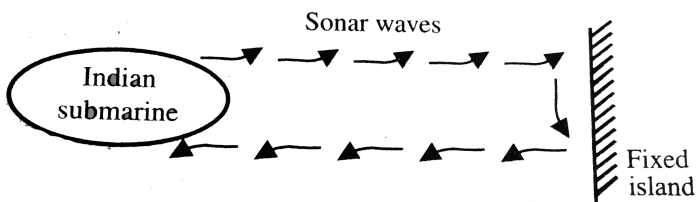
**Watch Video Solution**

**13.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050\frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to

submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. The speed of indian submarine is



A. 1

B. 1.1

C. 1.2

D. 2

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

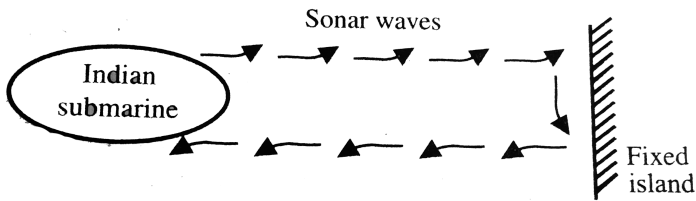
**14.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050\frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the

waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. Bulk modulus of sea water should be

approximately  $\left( \rho =_{water} = 1000 \frac{kg}{m^3} \right)$



A.  $10^8 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $10^9 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $10^{10} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $10^{11} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

15. Due to point isotropic sound source, the intensity at a point is observed as 40 dB.

The density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and

velocity of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Based on this

information answer the following questions.

Q. The pressure amplitude at the observation point is

A.  $3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $3 \times 10^3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $3 \times 10^{-3} \frac{N}{m^2}$

$$D. 6 \times 10^{-2} \frac{N}{m^2}$$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**16.** Due to a point isotropic sonic source, loudness at a point is  $L = 60dB$  If density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and velocity of sound in air is  $v = 33 \frac{m}{s}$ , the pressure oscillation amplitude at the point of observation is

$$\left[ I_0 = 10^{-12} \frac{W}{m^2} \right]$$

A.  $3.22 \times 10^{-6}$

B.  $3.22 \times 10^{-12}$

C.  $3.22 \times 10^{-9}$

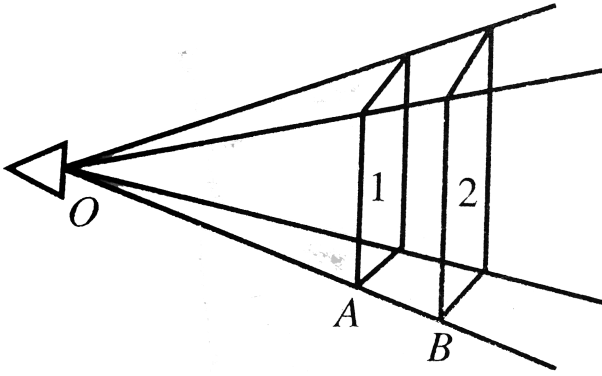
D.  $1.07 \times 10^{-10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**





17.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. find the intensity at both the surfaces.

$$\text{A. } I_1 = 12 \times 10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2},$$

$$I_2 = 12 \times 10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

$$\text{B. } I_1 = 6 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 12 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

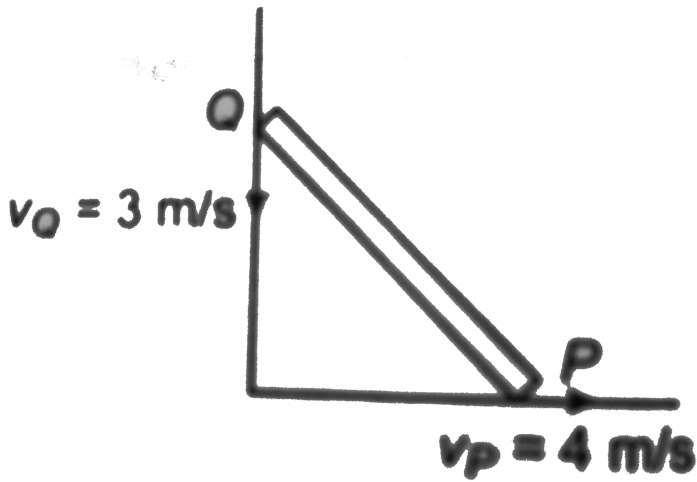
$$\text{C. } I_1 = 6 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 3 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

$$\text{D. } I_1 = 12 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 3 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



18.

A uniform rod of mass  $m = 2 \text{ kg}$  and length  $l = 0.5 \text{ m}$  is sliding along two mutually perpendicular smooth walls with the two ends  $P$  and  $Q$  having velocities  $U_P = 4 \text{ m/s}$  and  $v_Q = 3 \text{ m/s}$  as shown then

A. Both will hear same sound.

B. A will hear a quieter sound

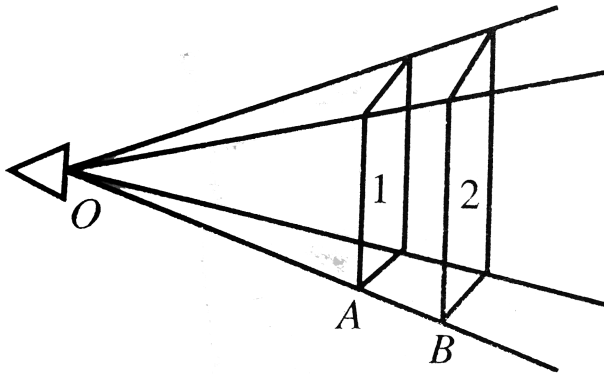
C. B will hear a quieter sound

D. information is not sufficient

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



19.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. If two persons (having almost same physique)  $A$  and  $B$  are standing at the

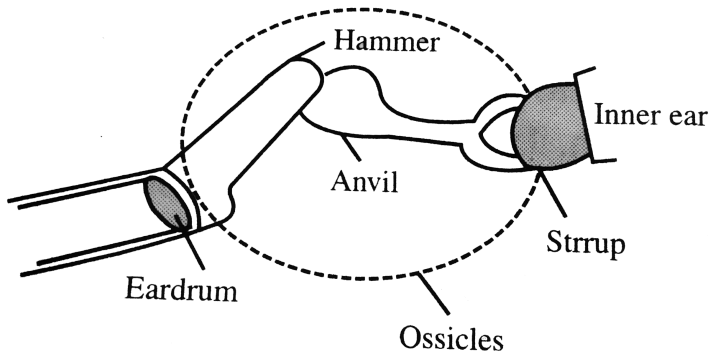
location of surfaces 1 and 2, respectively, then who will hear a quieter sound?

- A. A will hear a quieter sound.
- B. B will hear quieter sound
- C. Both will hear the same sound.
- D. Cannot say anything.

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**20.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and



ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. Find the pressure amplitude of given sound wave in the fluid of inner ear.

A.  $0.03Pa$

B.  $0.04Pa$

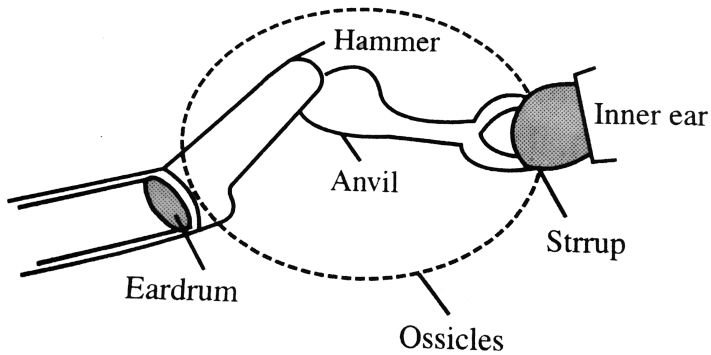
C.  $0.3Pa$

D.  $0.4Pa$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



**21.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present.

The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. Find the displacement amplitude of given sound wave in the fluid of inner ear.

A. (a)  $4.4 \times 10^{-11} m$

B. (b)  $8 \times 10^{11} m$

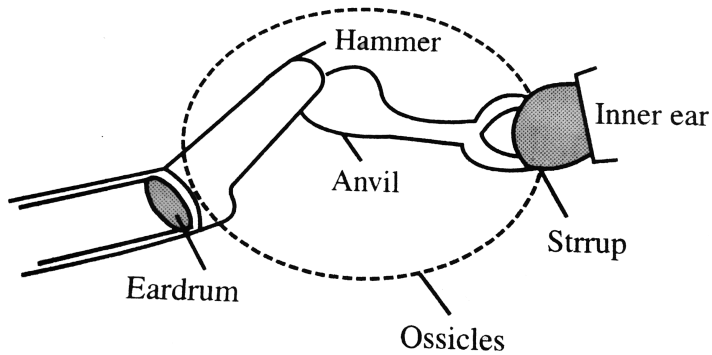
C. (c)  $3.65 \times 10^{-11} m$

D. (d)  $8.1 \times 10^{-12} m$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**22.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present.

The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and



ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. If the person is using an hearing aid, which increase the sound intensity level by 30 dB,

then by what factor the intensity of given sound wave change as perceived by inner ear?

A. 1000

B. 100

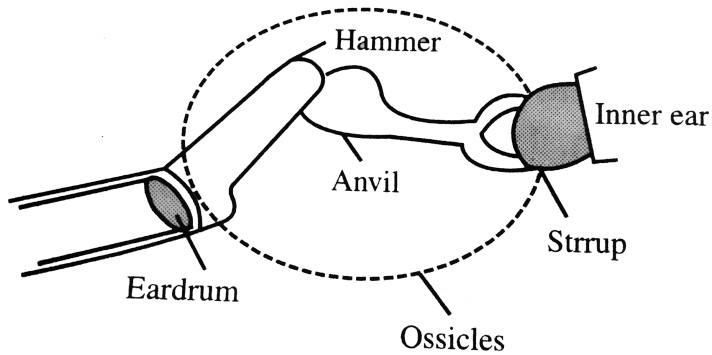
C. 10000

D. none of these

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



**23.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. This person (without hearing aid machine) is sitting inside a busy restaurant where average sound intensity is  $3.2 \times 10^{-5} \frac{W}{m^2}$ .

How much energy in the form of sound is taken up by the person in his meal time of 1 h?

A.  $1.2 \times 10^{-5} J$

B.  $1.8 \times 10^{-4} J$

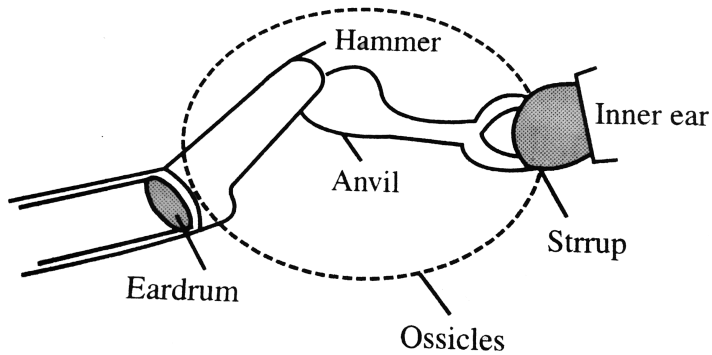
C.  $2.4 \times 10^{-5} J$

D.  $3.6 \times 10^{-4} J$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



**24.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and



ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. With respect to information provided above, mark the correct statement.

A. The person will hear more intense sound, if area of stirrup is reduced.

B. The person will hear more intense sound, if area of stirrup is increase.

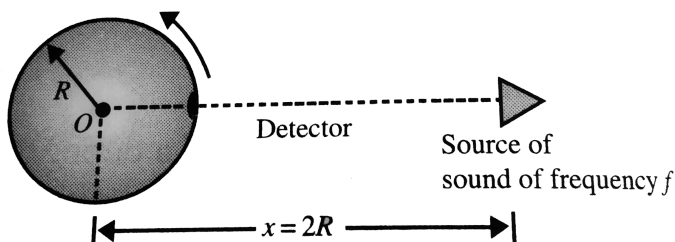
C. If mass of ossicles is not negligible, then intensity of sound heard by the person increase.

D. If mass of ossicles is not negligible, then intensity of sound heard by the person remains same.

Answer: A



Watch Video Solution



25.

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It start from the shown location in anticlockwise

direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

What is the frequency as received by detector,

when it rotates by an angle  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ ?

A.  $f$

B.  $\frac{v - \omega R}{v} \times f$

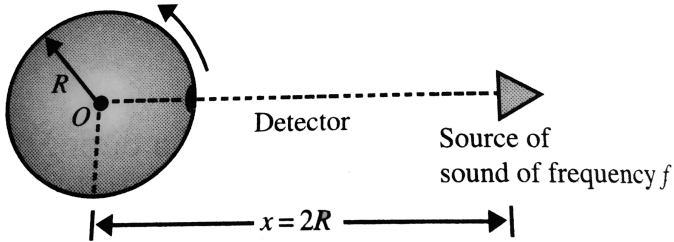
C.  $\frac{v - \frac{\omega}{R}}{v} \times f$

D.  $v - \frac{\omega R \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}}{v} \times f$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



26.

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

Q. Find the time at which the detector will hear the maximum frequency for the first time.

A.  $\frac{\pi}{(3\omega)}$

B.  $\frac{5\pi}{(3\omega)}$

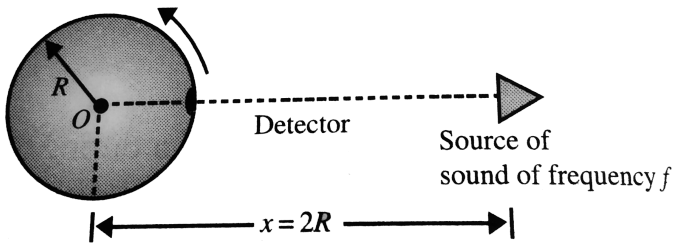
C.  $\frac{4\pi}{(3\omega)}$

D.  $\frac{\pi}{\omega}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



27.

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

Find the time interval between minimum and

maximum frequency as received by the detector.

A.  $\frac{\pi}{(3\omega)}$

B.  $\frac{5\pi}{(3\omega)}$

C.  $\frac{4\pi}{(3\omega)}$

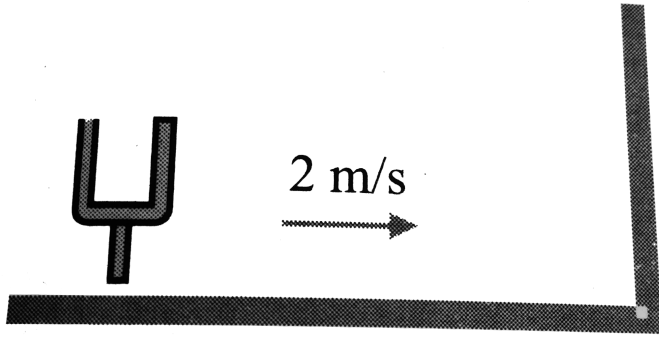
D.  $\frac{\pi}{\omega}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**





28.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. Suppose that a listener is located at rest between the tuning fork and the wall. Number

of beats heard by the listener per second will  
be

A. 4

B. 3

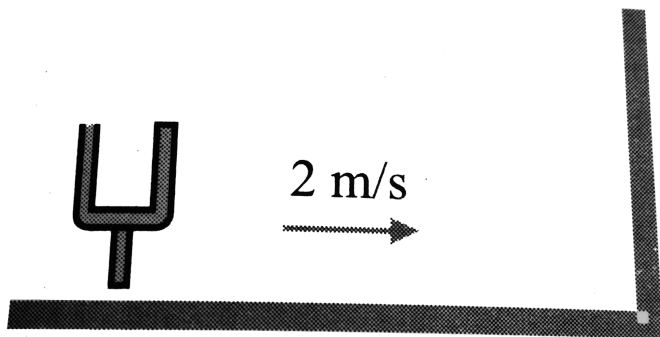
C. 0

D. 1

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



29.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener is at rest and located such that the tuning fork is moving between the

listener and the wall, number of beats heard by the listener per second will be nearly

A. 0

B. 6

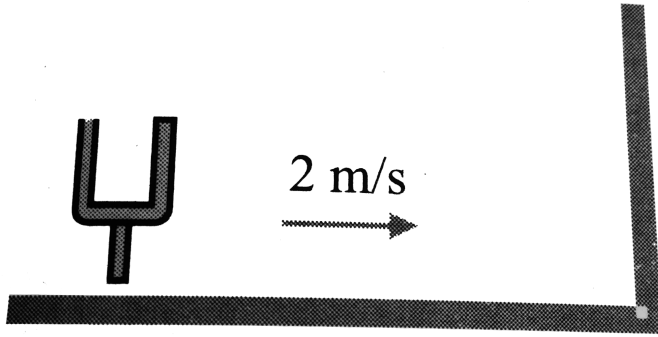
C. 8

D. 4

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



30.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener, along with the source, is moving towards the wall with the same speed i.e.,  $2\frac{m}{s}$ , such that the source remains

between the listener and the wall, number of beats heard by the listener per second will be

A. 4

B. 8

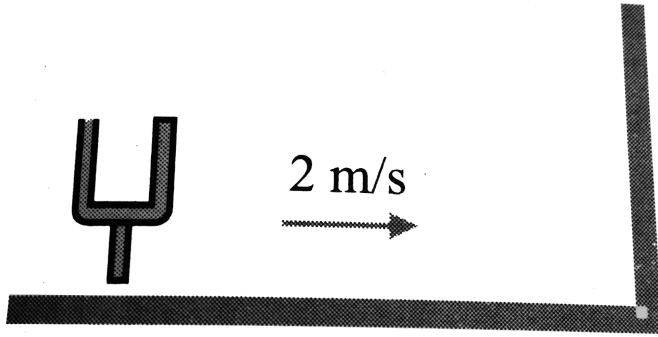
C. 0

D. 6

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



31.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener along with the source is moving towards the wall with the same speed i.e.,  $2\frac{m}{s}$ , such that he (listener) remains

between the source and the wall, number of beats heard by him will be

A. 2

B. 6

C. 8

D. 4

**Answer: D**



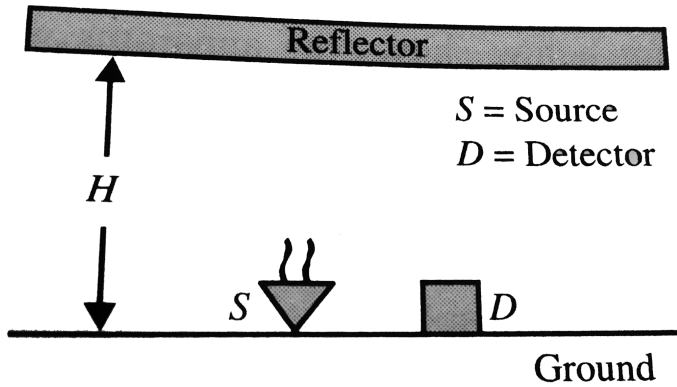
**Watch Video Solution**



**32.** A source of sound with natural frequency  $f_0 = 1800\text{Hz}$  moves uniformly along a straight line separated from a stationary observer by a distance  $l = 250\text{m}$ . The velocity of the source is equal to  $\eta = 0.80$  fraction of the velocity of the sound.

Q. Find the frequency of sound received by the observer at the moment when the source gets

closest to him.



A. 2000Hz

B. 6000Hz

C. 3000Hz

D. 5000Hz

**Answer: C**

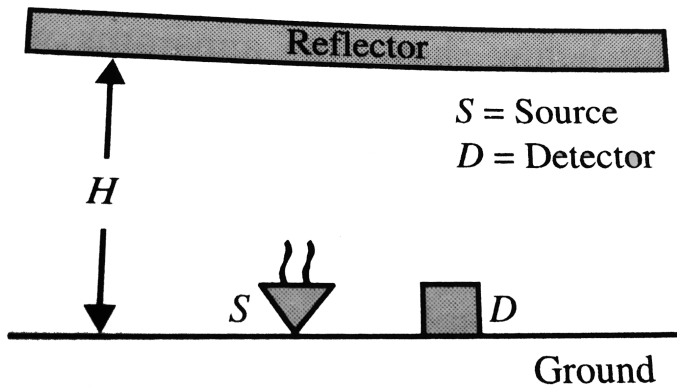


Watch Video Solution

**33.** A source of sound with natural frequency  $f_0 = 1800\text{Hz}$  moves uniformly along a straight line separated from a stationary observer by a distance  $l = 250\text{m}$ . The velocity of the source is equal to  $\eta = 0.80$  fraction of the velocity of the sound.

Q. The distance between the source and the observer at the moment when the observer

receives a frequency  $f = f_0$  is



A.  $640m$

B.  $420m$

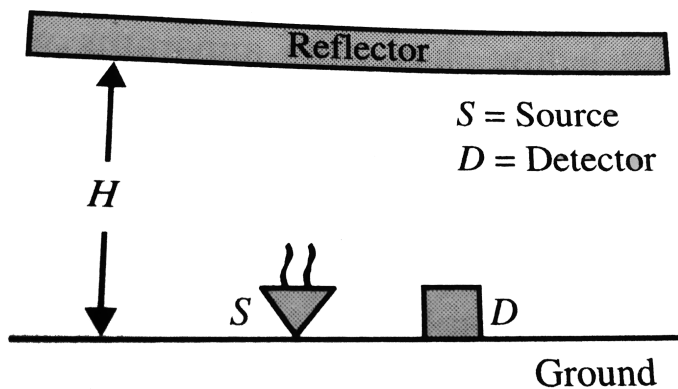
C.  $320m$

D.  $250m$

**Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution



34.

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground. At  $t = 0$ , the source  $S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity  $v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$ .

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed of sound in air is  $v$  ( $v > v_0$ ), Take  $f_0$  as the frequency of sound waves emitted by source. Based on above information answer the following questions.

Q. Frequency of sound waves emitted by source at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A.  $f_0$

B.  $f_0 \left[ \frac{v}{v} + \frac{v_0}{2} \right]$

$$C. f_0 \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{v - v_0}{2} \right)^2}{v} \right]$$

$$D. f_0 \left[ \frac{\frac{v - v_0}{2}}{v + v_0} \right]$$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

35. 

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground. At  $t = 0$ , the source  $S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity

$v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the

reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v > v_0^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed

of sound in air is  $v (> > v_0)$ , Take  $f_0$  as the

frequency of sound waves emitted by source.

Based on above information answer the

following questions.

Q. Wavelength of sound waves as received by

detector before reflection at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A.  $\frac{v}{f_0}$



$$\text{B. } \frac{\frac{v + v_0}{2}}{f_0}$$

$$\text{C. } \frac{\left(\frac{v - v_0}{2}\right)^2}{vf_0}$$

D. none of these

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**36.** 

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground At  $t = 0$ , the source

$S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity  $v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the

reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v_0^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed

of sound in air is  $v (> v_0)$ , Take  $f_0$  as the

frequency of sound waves emitted by source.

Based on above information answer the following questions.

Q. Frequency of sound received by detector

after being reflected by reflector at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A. 
$$\frac{2f_0(v + v_0)}{2v - v_0}$$

B.  $\frac{2f_0 v}{v - v_0}$

C.  $2f_0 \left[ \frac{v + v_0}{2v - v_0} \right] \times \left[ \frac{v}{v - v_0} \right]$

D.  $2f_0 \times \frac{v + v_0}{v - v_0}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**37.** A railroad train is travelling at  $30 \frac{m}{s}$  in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. Speed of sound is  $345 \frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. What is the frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener in front of the train?

A.  $547.6\text{Hz}$

B.  $690.6\text{Hz}$

C.  $590.9\text{Hz}$

D.  $520.3\text{Hz}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**38.** A railroad train is travelling at 30 m/s in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. What is the frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener (a) in front of the train and (b) behind the train? (speed of sound is 345m/s.)

A.  $420\text{Hz}$

B.  $460\text{Hz}$

C.  $480\text{Hz}$

D.  $430\text{Hz}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**39.** A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600\text{Hz}$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{m}{s}$ . A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ , then

Q. The beat frequency recorded by the receiver  
is

A.  $110\text{Hz}$

B.  $210\text{Hz}$

C.  $150\text{Hz}$

D.  $220\text{Hz}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

40. A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600Hz$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{m}{s}$ .

A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ , then

Q. The wavelength of direct waves received by the receiver is

A.  $50cm$

B.  $100cm$



C.  $150\text{cm}$

D.  $90\text{cm}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**41.** A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600\text{Hz}$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ . A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If

velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330 \frac{m}{s}$ ,

then

Q. The wavelength of reflected waves received by the receiver is

A.  $120cm$

B.  $50cm$

C.  $90cm$

D.  $60cm$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

42. A source  $S$  of acoustic wave of the frequency  $\nu_0 = 1700\text{Hz}$  and a receiver  $R$  are located at the same point. At the instant  $t = 0$ , the source starts from rest to move away from the receiver with a constant acceleration  $\omega$ .

The velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ .

If  $\omega = 10\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}^2}$  for  $10\text{s}$  and then  $\omega = 0$  for

$t > 10\text{s}$ , the apparent frequency recorded by the receiver at  $t = 15\text{s}$

A.  $1700\text{Hz}$

B.  $1.35Hz$

C.  $850Hz$

D.  $1.27Hz$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**43.** A source  $S$  of acoustic wave of the frequency  $\nu_0 = 1700Hz$  and a receiver  $R$  are located at the same point. At the instant  $t = 0$ , the source start from rest to move away from

the receiver with a constant acceleration  $\omega$ .

The velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .

If  $\omega = 10 \frac{m}{s^2}$  for 10s and then  $\omega = 0$  for

$t > 10s$ , the apparent frequency recorded by

the receiver at  $t = 15s$

A.  $1700Hz$

B.  $1313Hz$

C.  $850Hz$

D.  $1.23Hz$

**Answer: B**



44. A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of 5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. For an observer situated at a great distance on a straight line perpendicular to the plane of the circle, through its centre, the apparent frequency of the source will be

A. greater than 500 Hz

B. smaller than 500 Hz

C. always remain 500 Hz

D. greater for half the circle and smaller  
during the other half

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**45.** A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of

5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. For an observer who is at rest at a great distance from the centre of the circle but nearly in the same plane, the minimum  $f_{\min}$  and the maximum  $f_{\max}$  of the range of values of the apparent frequency heard by him will be

A.  $f_{\min} = 455Hz, f_{\max} = 535Hz$

B.  $f_{\min} = 484Hz, f_{\max} = 515Hz$

C.  $f_{\min} = 484Hz, f_{\max} = 500Hz$

D.  $f_{\min} = 500Hz, f_{\max} = 515Hz$



**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**46.** A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of 5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ .

**Q.** If the observer moves towards the source with a constant speed of  $20\frac{m}{s}$ , along the radial line to the centre, the fractional change

in the apparent frequency over the frequency that the source will have if considered at rest at the centre will be

A. 6 %

B. 3 %

C. 2 %

D. 9 %

**Answer: A**



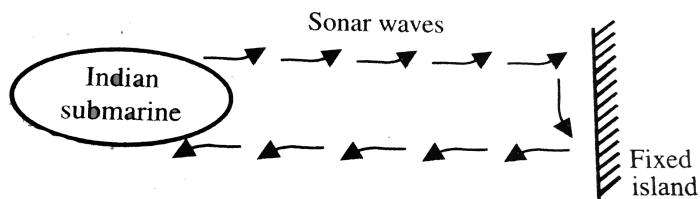
**Watch Video Solution**

47. An Indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050 \frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10% greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21% greater

than the sent waves.

Q. The speed of indian submarine is



A.  $10 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $100 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $20 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



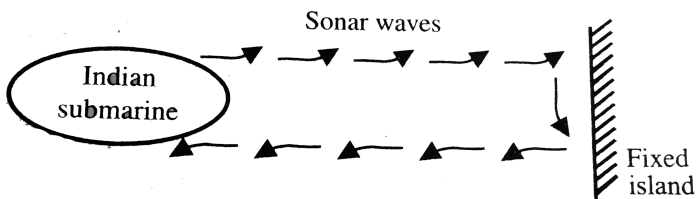
**Watch Video Solution**

**48.** An Indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050 \frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10% greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to

which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. The velocity of enemy ship should be



- A.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$  towards indian submarine
- B.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$  away from indian submarine
- C.  $100 \frac{m}{2}$  towards indian submarine
- D.  $100 \frac{m}{s}$  away from indian submarine

**Answer: A**



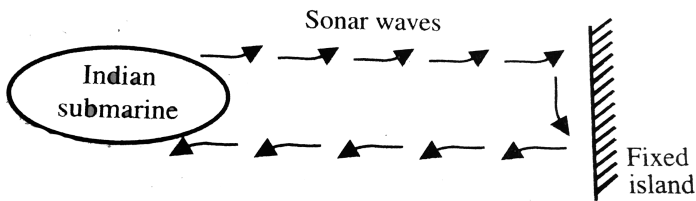
**Watch Video Solution**

**49.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050\frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to

be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. The speed of indian submarine is



A. 1

B. 1.1

C. 1.2



D. 2

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

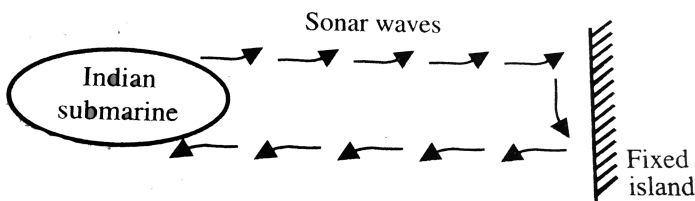
**50.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050 \frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to

submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. Bulk modulus of sea water should be

approximately  $\left( \rho_{=water} = 1000 \frac{kg}{m^3} \right)$



A.  $10^8 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $10^9 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $10^{10} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $10^{11} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**51.** Due to point isotropic sound source, the intensity at a point is observed as 40 dB.

The density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and velocity of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Based on this information answer the following questions.

Q. The pressure amplitude at the observation point is

A.  $3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $3 \times 10^3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $3 \times 10^{-3} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $6 \times 10^{-2} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: C**



52. Due to point isotropic sound source, the intensity at a point is observed as 40 dB. The density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and velocity of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Based on this information answer the following questions.

Q. The ratio of displacement amplitude of wave at observation point to wavelength of sound waves is

A.  $3.22 \times 10^{-6}$

B.  $3.22 \times 10^{-12}$

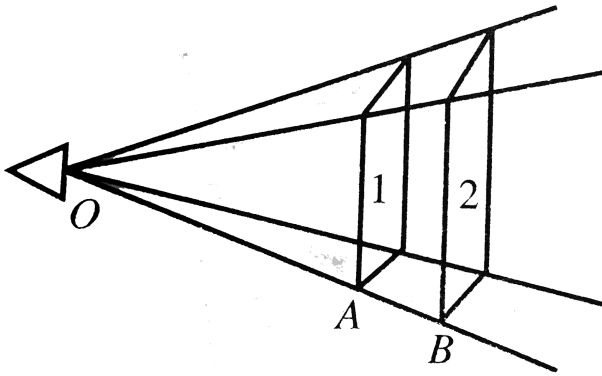
C.  $3.22 \times 10^{-9}$

D.  $1.07 \times 10^{-10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



53.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. find the intensity at both the surfaces.

$$\text{A. } I_1 = 12 \times 10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2},$$

$$I_2 = 12 \times 10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

$$\text{B. } I_1 = 6 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 12 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

$$\text{C. } I_1 = 6 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 3 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

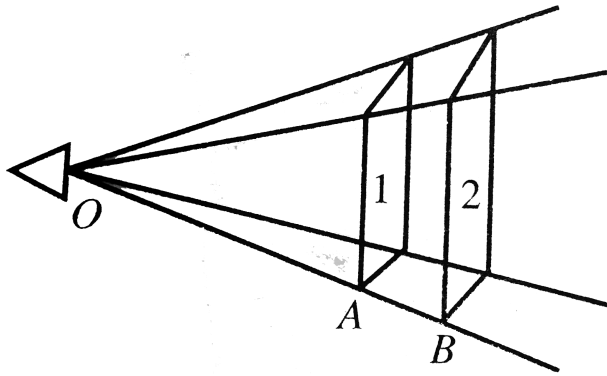
$$\text{D. } I_1 = 12 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 3 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**





54.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. If two persons (having almost same physique)  $A$  and  $B$  are standing at the

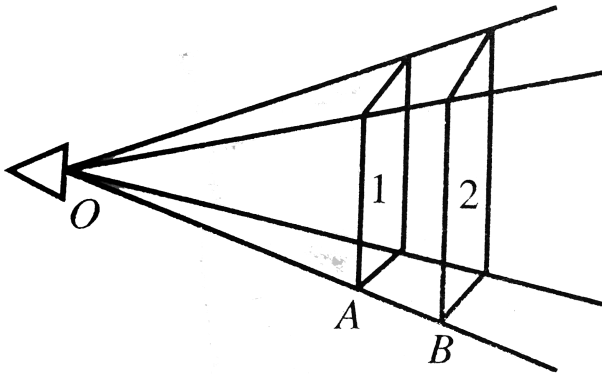
location of surfaces 1 and 2, respectively, then who will hear a quieter sound?

- A. Both will hear same sound.
- B. A will bear a quieter sound
- C. B will hear a quieter sound
- D. information is not sufficient

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



55.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. Let the areas of the eardrums of persons  $A$  and  $B$  be  $A_A = 2 mm^2$  and  $A_B = 4 mm^2$ ,

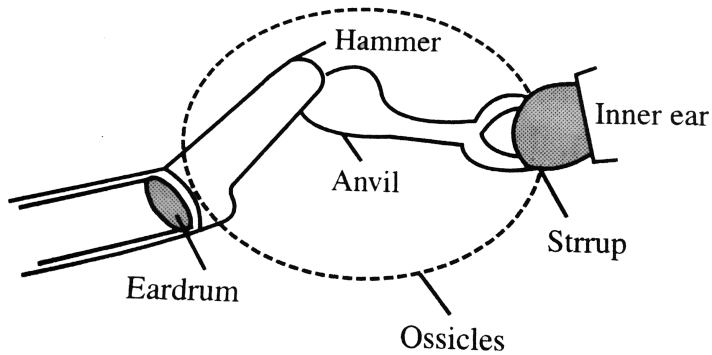
respectively. Then who will hear a quieter sound?

- A. A will hear a quieter sound.
- B. B will hear quieter sound
- C. Both will hear the same sound.
- D. Cannot say anything.

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**56.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. Find the pressure amplitude of given sound wave in the fluid of inner ear.

A. (a)  $0.03Pa$

B. (b)  $0.04Pa$

C. (c)  $0.3Pa$

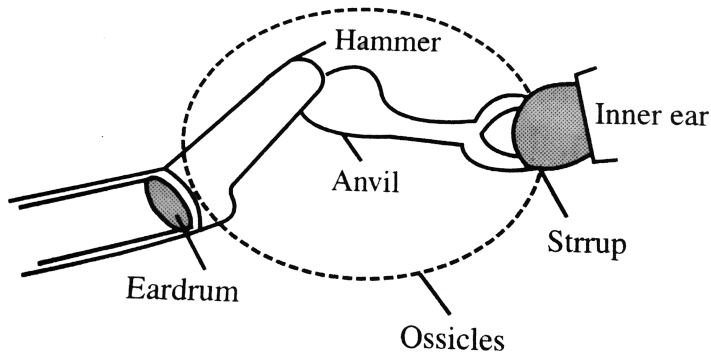
D. (d)  $0.4Pa$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**





**57.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. Find the displacement amplitude of given sound wave in the fluid of inner ear.

A. (a)  $4.4 \times 10^{-11} m$

B. (b)  $8 \times 10^{11} m$

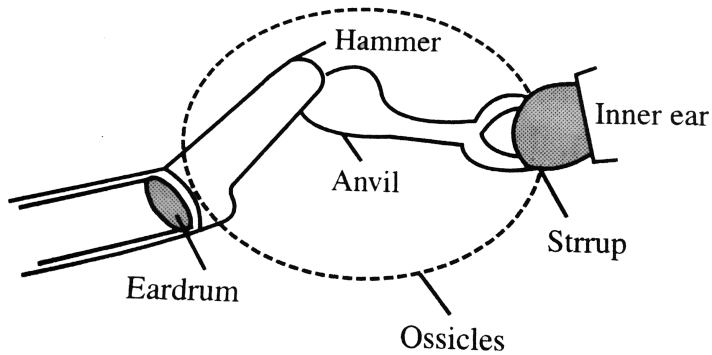
C. (c)  $3.65 \times 10^{-11} m$

D. (d)  $8.1 \times 10^{-12} m$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**58.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. If the person is using an hearing aid, which increase the sound intensity level by 30 dB,

then by what factor the intensity of given sound wave change as perceived by inner ear?

A. 1000

B. 100

C. 10000

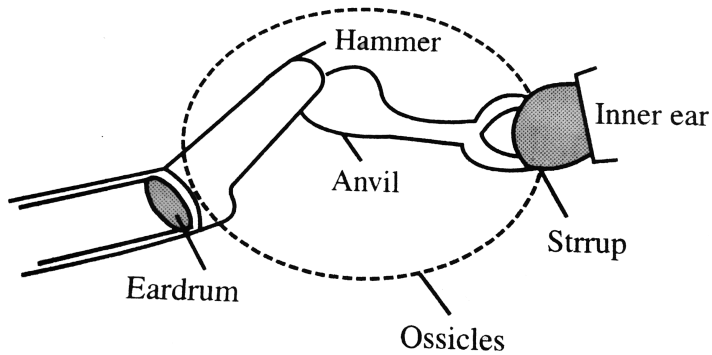
D. none of these

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**





**59.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present.

The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. This person (without hearing aid machine) is sitting inside a busy restaurant where average sound intensity is  $3.2 \times 10^{-5} \frac{W}{m^2}$ .

How much energy in the form of sound is taken up by the person in his meal time of 1 h?

A.  $1.2 \times 10^{-5} J$

B.  $1.8 \times 10^{-4} J$

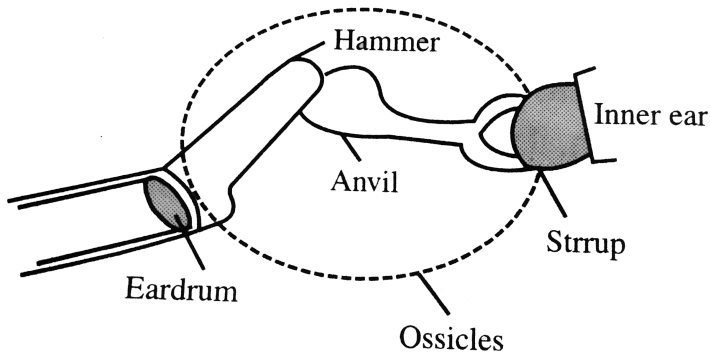
C.  $2.4 \times 10^{-5} J$

D.  $3.6 \times 10^{-4} J$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



60.

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present.

The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. With respect to information provided above, mark the correct statement.

A. The person will hear more intense sound, if area of stirrup is reduced.

B. The person will hear more intense sound, if area of stirrup is increase.

C. If mass of ossicles is not negligible, then intensity of sound heard by the person increase.

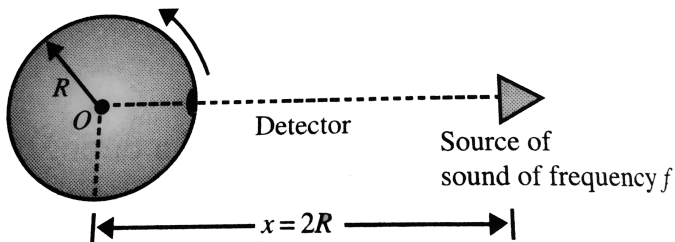
D. If mass of ossicles is not negligible, then intensity of sound heard by the person remains same.



**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



**61.**

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise

direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

What is the frequency as received by detector,

when it rotates by an angle  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ ?

A.  $f$

B.  $\frac{v - \omega R}{v} \times f$

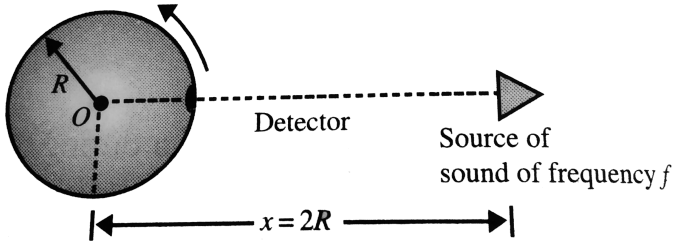
C.  $\frac{v - \frac{\omega}{R}}{v} \times f$

D.  $v - \frac{\omega R \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}}{v} \times f$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



62.

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

Find the time interval between minimum and

maximum frequency as received by the detector.

A.  $\frac{\pi}{(3\omega)}$

B.  $\frac{5\pi}{(3\omega)}$

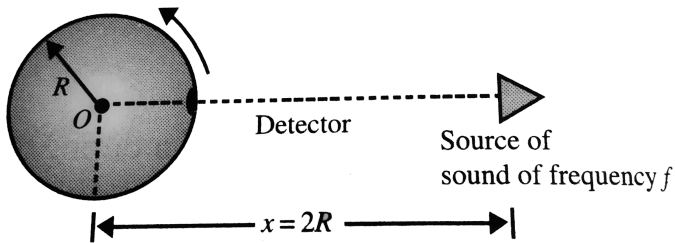
C.  $\frac{4\pi}{(3\omega)}$

D.  $\frac{\pi}{\omega}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



63.

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

Find the time interval between minimum and

maximum frequency as received by the detector.

A.  $\frac{\pi}{(3\omega)}$

B.  $\frac{5\pi}{(3\omega)}$

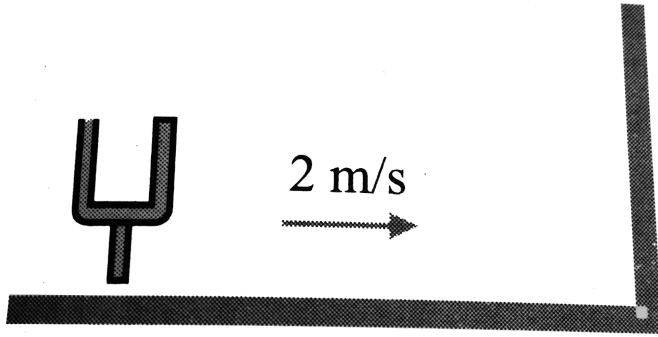
C.  $\frac{4\pi}{(3\omega)}$

D.  $\frac{\pi}{\omega}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



64.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. Suppose that a listener is located at rest between the tuning fork and the wall. Number

of beats heard by the listener per second will be

A. 4

B. 3

C. 0

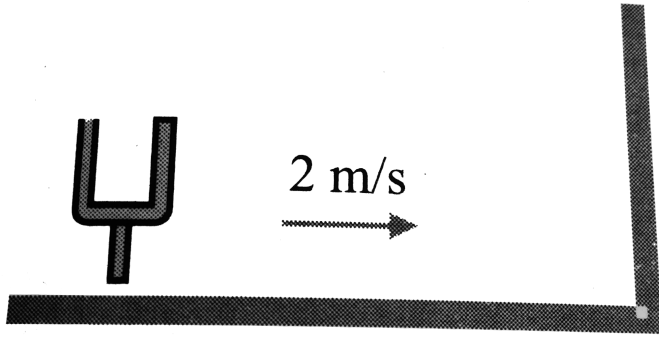
D. 1

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**





65.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener is at rest and located such that the tuning fork is moving between the

listener and the wall, number of beats heard by the listener per second will be nearly

A. 0

B. 6

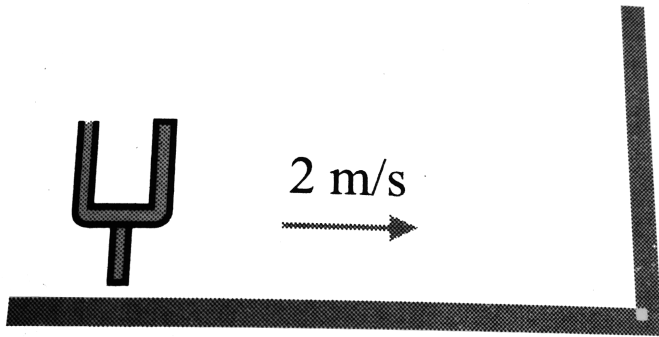
C. 8

D. 4

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



66.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener, along with the source, is moving towards the wall with the same speed i.e.,  $2\frac{m}{s}$ , such that the source remains

between the listener and the wall, number of beats heard by the listener per second will be

A. 4

B. 8

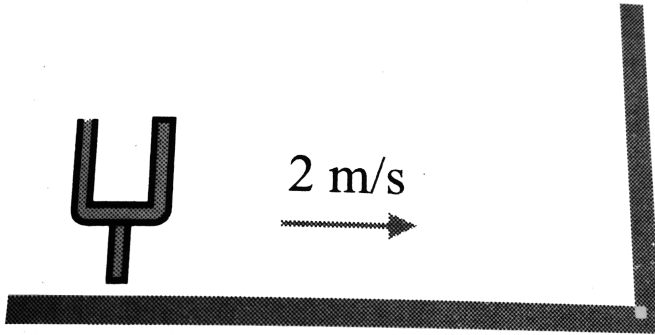
C. 0

D. 6

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



67.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener along with the source is moving towards the wall with the same speed i.e.,  $2\frac{m}{s}$ , such that he (listener) remains

between the source and the wall, number of beats heard by him will be

A. 2

B. 6

C. 8

D. 4

**Answer: D**

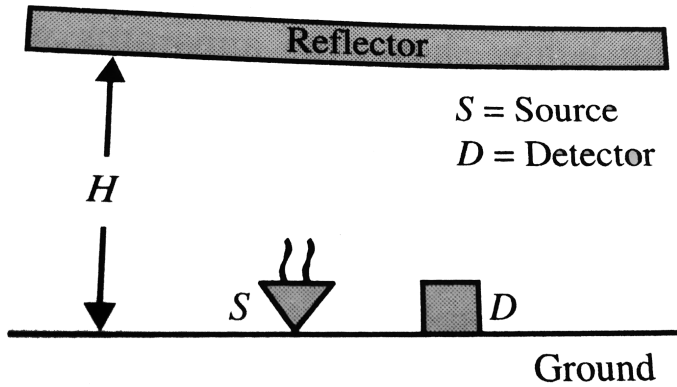


**Watch Video Solution**

**68.** A source of sound with natural frequency  $f_0 = 1800\text{Hz}$  moves uniformly along a straight line separated from a stationary observer by a distance  $l = 250\text{m}$ . The velocity of the source is equal to  $\eta = 0.80$  fraction of the velocity of the sound.

Q. Find the frequency of sound received by the observer at the moment when the source gets

closest to him.



A. 2000Hz

B. 6000Hz

C. 3000Hz

D. 5000Hz

**Answer: C**



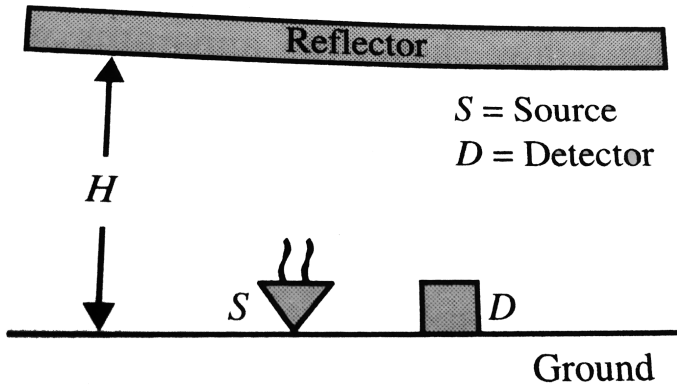


Watch Video Solution

**69.** A source of sound with natural frequency  $f_0 = 1800\text{Hz}$  moves uniformly along a straight line separated from a stationary observer by a distance  $l = 250\text{m}$ . The velocity of the source is equal to  $\eta = 0.80$  fraction of the velocity of the sound.

**Q.** The distance between the source and the observer at the moment when the observer

receives a frequency  $f = f_0$  is



A.  $640m$

B.  $420m$

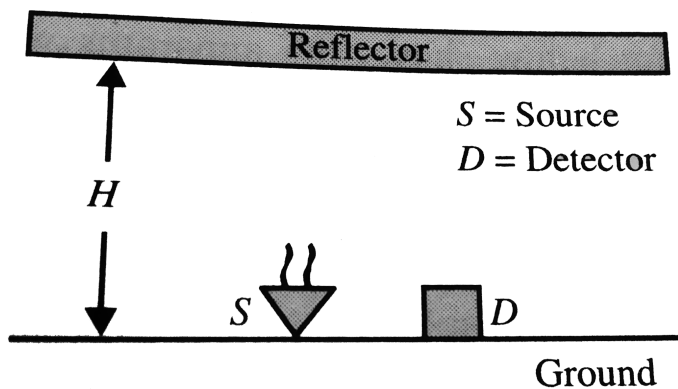
C.  $320m$

D.  $250m$

**Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution



70.

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground. At  $t = 0$ , the source  $S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity  $v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed of sound in air is  $v (> v_0)$ , Take  $f_0$  as the frequency of sound waves emitted by source. Based on above information answer the following questions.

Q. Frequency of sound waves emitted by source at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A.  $f_0$

B.  $f_0 \left[ \frac{v}{v} + \frac{v_0}{2} \right]$

$$C. f_0 \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{v - v_0}{2} \right)^2}{v} \right]$$

$$D. f_0 \left[ \frac{\frac{v - v_0}{2}}{v + v_0} \right]$$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

71. 

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground. At  $t = 0$ , the source  $S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity

$v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the

reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v > v_0^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed

of sound in air is  $v (> > v_0)$ , Take  $f_0$  as the

frequency of sound waves emitted by source.

Based on above information answer the

following questions.

Q. Wavelength of sound waves as received by

detector before reflection at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A.  $\frac{v}{f_0}$

$$\text{B. } \frac{\frac{v + v_0}{2}}{f_0}$$

$$\text{C. } \frac{\left(\frac{v - v_0}{2}\right)^2}{vf_0}$$

D. none of these

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

72. 

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground At  $t = 0$ , the source

$S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity  $v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the

reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v_0^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed

of sound in air is  $v (> v_0)$ , Take  $f_0$  as the

frequency of sound waves emitted by source.

Based on above information answer the following questions.

Q. Frequency of sound received by detector

after being reflected by reflector at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A. 
$$\frac{2f_0(v + v_0)}{2v - v_0}$$



B.  $\frac{2f_0 v}{v - v_0}$

C.  $2f_0 \left[ \frac{v + v_0}{2v - v_0} \right] \times \left[ \frac{v}{v - v_0} \right]$

D.  $2f_0 \times \frac{v + v_0}{v - v_0}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**73.** A railroad train is travelling at  $30 \frac{m}{s}$  in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. Speed of sound is  $345 \frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. What is the frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener in front of the train?

A.  $547.6\text{Hz}$

B.  $690.6\text{Hz}$

C.  $590.9\text{Hz}$

D.  $520.3\text{Hz}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

74. A railroad train is travelling at  $30\frac{m}{s}$  in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. Speed of sound is  $345\frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. What is the frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener behind the train?

A.  $420Hz$

B.  $460Hz$

C.  $480Hz$

D.  $430Hz$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**75.** A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600\text{Hz}$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{m}{s}$ . A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ , then

Q. The beat frequency recorded by the receiver  
is

A.  $110\text{Hz}$

B.  $210\text{Hz}$

C.  $150\text{Hz}$

D.  $220\text{Hz}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

76. A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600\text{Hz}$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ . A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ , then

Q. The wavelength of direct waves received by the receiver is

A.  $50\text{cm}$

B.  $100\text{cm}$

C.  $150\text{cm}$

D.  $90\text{cm}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**77.** A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600\text{Hz}$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{\text{m}}{\text{s}}$ . A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If

velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330 \frac{m}{s}$ ,

then

Q. The wavelength of reflected waves received by the receiver is

A.  $120cm$

B.  $50cm$

C.  $90cm$

D.  $60cm$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



**78.** A source  $S$  of acoustic wave of the frequency  $\nu_0 = 1700\text{Hz}$  and a receiver  $R$  are located at the same point. At the instant  $t = 0$ , the source start from rest to move away from the receiver with a constant acceleration  $\omega$ . The velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. If  $\omega = 10\frac{m}{s^2}$ , the apparent frequency that will be recorded by the stationary receiver at  $t = 10s$  will be

A.  $1700\text{Hz}$

B.  $1.35Hz$

C.  $850Hz$

D.  $1.27Hz$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**79.** A source  $S$  of acoustic wave of the frequency  $\nu_0 = 1700Hz$  and a receiver  $R$  are located at the same point. At the instant  $t = 0$ , the source start from rest to move away from

the receiver with a constant acceleration  $\omega$ .

The velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .

If  $\omega = 10 \frac{m}{s^2}$  for 10s and then  $\omega = 0$  for

$t > 10s$ , the apparent frequency recorded by

the receiver at  $t = 15s$

A.  $1700Hz$

B.  $1313Hz$

C.  $850Hz$

D.  $1.23Hz$

**Answer: B**



**80.** A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of 5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. For an observer situated at a great distance on a straight line perpendicular to the plane of the circle, through its centre, the apparent frequency of the source will be

A. greater than 500 Hz

B. smaller than 500 Hz

C. always remain 500 Hz

D. greater for half the circle and smaller  
during the other half

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**81.** A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of

5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. For half the circle and smaller during the other half for an observer who is at rest at a great distance from the centre of the circle but nearly in the same plane, the minimum  $f_{\min}$  and the maximum  $f_{\max}$  of the range of values of the apparent frequency heard by him will be

A.  $f_{\min} = 455Hz, f_{\max} = 535Hz$

B.  $f_{\min} = 484Hz, f_{\max} = 515Hz$

C.  $f_{\min} = 484Hz, f_{\max} = 500Hz$

$$D. f_{\min} = 500\text{Hz}, f_{\max} = 515\text{Hz}$$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**82.** A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of 5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ .

**Q.** If the observer moves towards the source

with a constant speed of  $20\frac{m}{s}$ , along the radial line to the centre, the fractional change in the apparent frequency over the frequency that the source will have if considered at rest at the centre will be

A. 6 %

B. 3 %

C. 2 %

D. 9 %

**Answer: A**



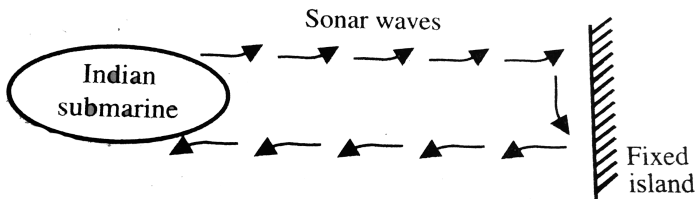


**83.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050\frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to

which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. The speed of indian submarine is



A.  $10 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $100 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $20 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



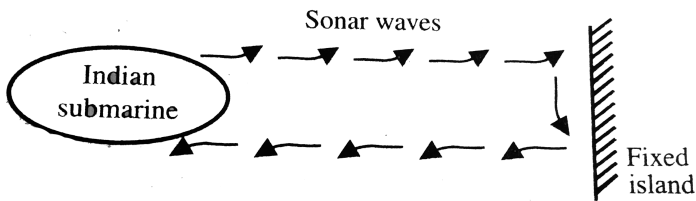
**Watch Video Solution**

**84.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050\frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to

be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. The velocity of enemy ship should be



- A.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$  towards indian submarine
- B.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$  away from indian submarine
- C.  $100 \frac{m}{2}$  towards indian submarine

D.  $100\frac{m}{s}$  away from indian submarine

**Answer: A**



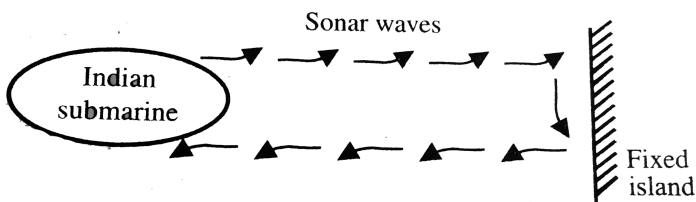
**Watch Video Solution**

**85.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050\frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to

submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. The speed of indian submarine is



A. 1

B. 1.1

C. 1.2

D. 2

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**86.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050\frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the

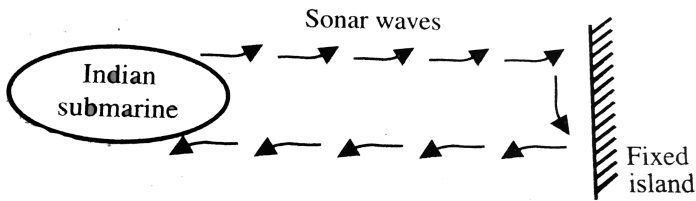
waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. Bulk modulus of sea water should be



approximately  $\left(\rho =_{water} = 1000 \frac{kg}{m^3}\right)$



A.  $10^8 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $10^9 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $10^{10} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $10^{11} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

87. Due to point isotropic sound source, the intensity at a point is observed as 40 dB.

The density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and

velocity of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Based on this

information answer the following questions.

Q. The pressure amplitude at the observation point is

A.  $3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $3 \times 10^3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $3 \times 10^{-3} \frac{N}{m^2}$

$$D. 6 \times 10^{-2} \frac{N}{m^2}$$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**88.** Due to point isotropic sound source, the intensity at a point is observed as 40 dB.

The density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and

velocity of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Based on this

information answer the following questions.

Q. The ratio of displacement amplitude of

wave at observation point to wavelength of sound waves is

A.  $3.22 \times 10^{-6}$

B.  $3.22 \times 10^{-12}$

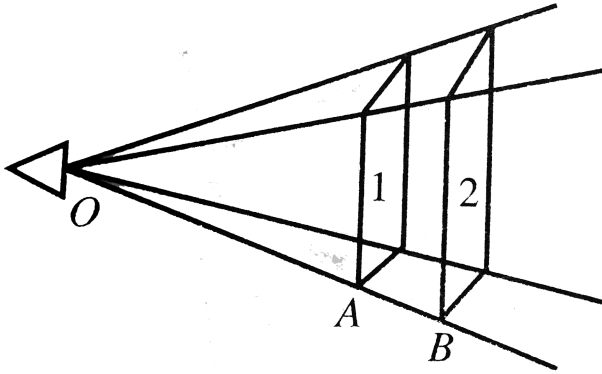
C.  $3.22 \times 10^{-9}$

D.  $1.07 \times 10^{-10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



89.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. find the intensity at both the surfaces.

$$\text{A. } I_1 = 12 \times 10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2},$$

$$I_2 = 12 \times 10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

$$\text{B. } I_1 = 6 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 12 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

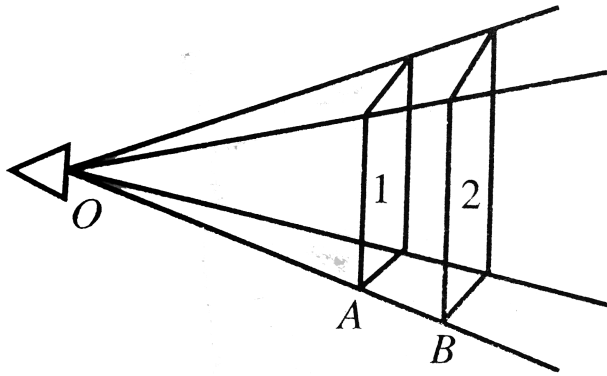
$$\text{C. } I_1 = 6 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 3 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

$$\text{D. } I_1 = 12 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 3 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



90.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. find the intensity at both the surfaces.

A. Both will hear same sound.

B. A will bear a quieter sound

C. B will hear a quieter sound

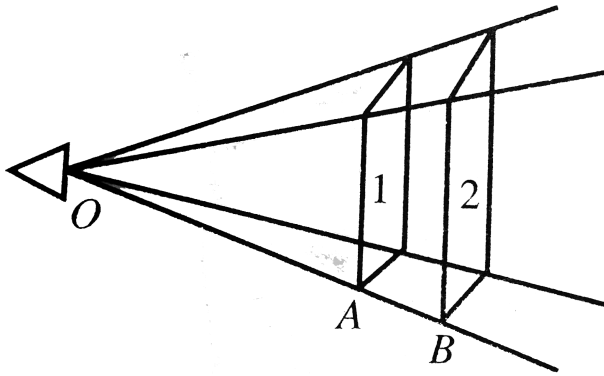
D. information is not sufficient

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**





91.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. find the intensity at both the surfaces.

A. A will hear a quieter sound.

B. B will hear quieter sound

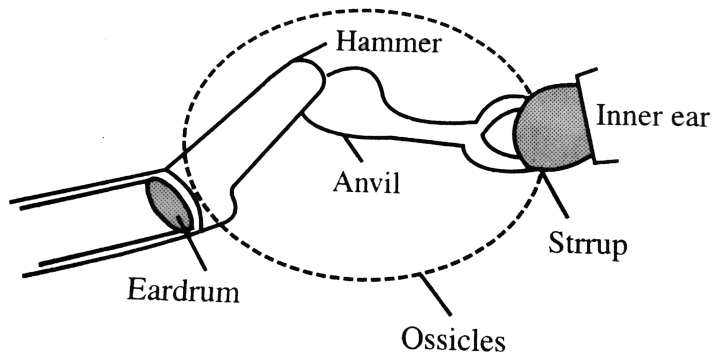
C. Both will hear the same sound.

D. Cannot say anything.

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



92.

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. Find the pressure amplitude of given sound wave in the fluid of inner ear.

A.  $0.03Pa$

B.  $0.04Pa$

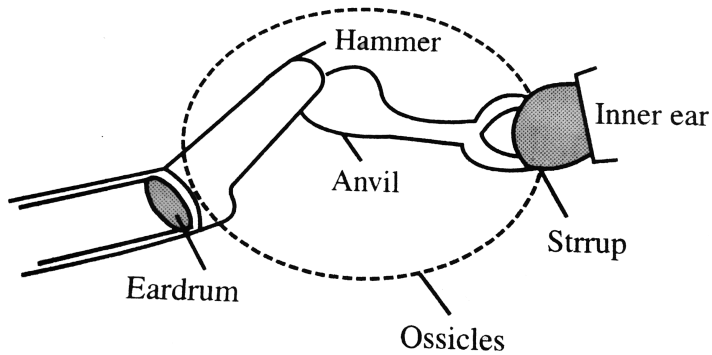
C.  $0.3Pa$

D.  $0.4Pa$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



**93.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and



ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. Find the displacement amplitude of given sound wave in the fluid of inner ear.

A.  $4.4 \times 10^{-11}m$

B.  $8 \times 10^{11}m$

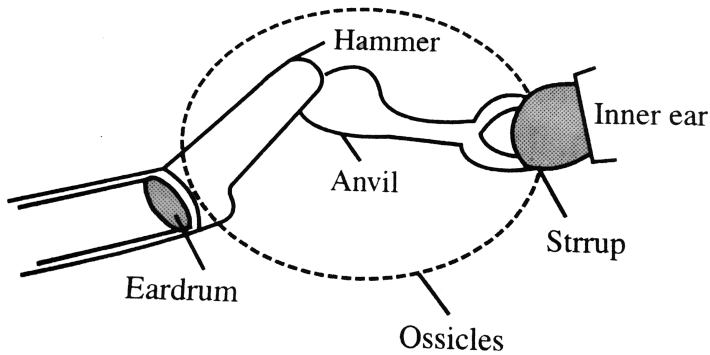
C.  $3.65 \times 10^{-11}m$

D.  $8.1 \times 10^{-12}m$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**94.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present.

The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. Find the pressure amplitude of given sound wave in the fluid of inner ear.

A. 1000

B. 100

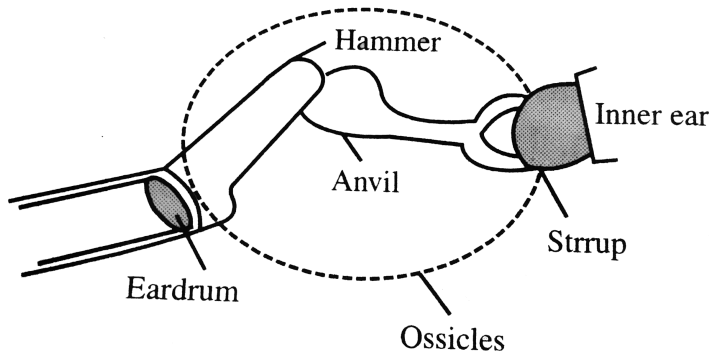
C. 10000

D. none of these

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



**95.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and



ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. This person (without hearing aid machine) is sitting inside a busy restaurant where average sound intensity is  $3.2 \times 10^{-5} \frac{W}{m^2}$ .

How much energy in the form of sound is taken up by the person in his meal time of 1 h?

A.  $1.2 \times 10^{-5} J$

B.  $1.8 \times 10^{-4} J$

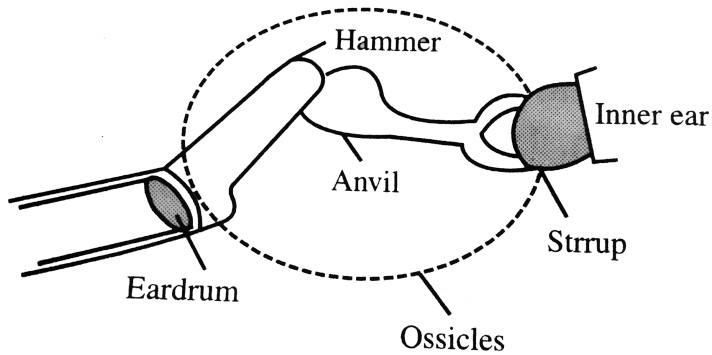
C.  $2.4 \times 10^{-5} J$

D.  $3.6 \times 10^{-4} J$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



96.

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present.

The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. With respect to information provided above, mark the correct statement.

A. The person will hear more intense sound, if area of stirrup is reduced.

B. The person will hear more intense sound, if area of stirrup is increase.

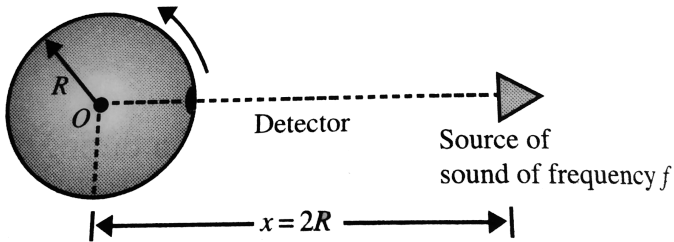
C. If mass of ossicles is not negligible, then intensity of sound heard by the person increase.

D. If mass of ossicles is not negligible, then intensity of sound heard by the person remains same.

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



**97.**

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise

direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

What is the frequency as received by detector,  
when it rotates by an angle  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ ?

A.  $f$

B.  $\frac{v - \omega R}{v} \times f$

C.  $\frac{v - \frac{\omega}{R}}{v} \times f$

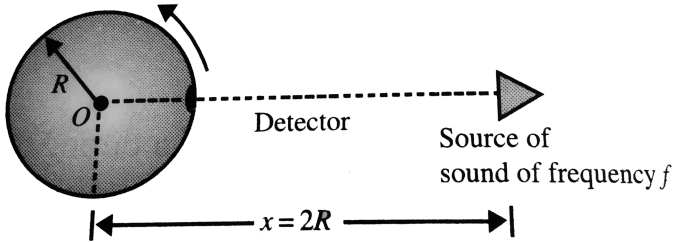
D.  $v - \frac{\omega R \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}}{v} \times f$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**





98.

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

Q. Find the time at which the detector will hear the maximum frequency for the first time.

A.  $\frac{\pi}{(3\omega)}$

B.  $\frac{5\pi}{(3\omega)}$

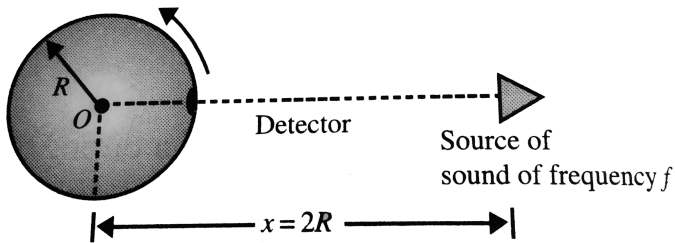
C.  $\frac{4\pi}{(3\omega)}$

D.  $\frac{\pi}{\omega}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



99.

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

Find the time interval between minimum and

maximum frequency as received by the detector.

A.  $\frac{\pi}{(3\omega)}$

B.  $\frac{5\pi}{(3\omega)}$

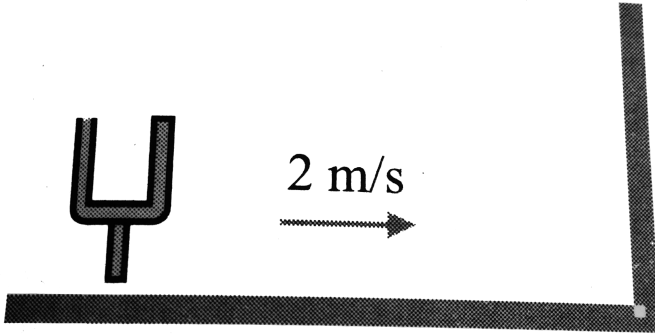
C.  $\frac{4\pi}{(3\omega)}$

D.  $\frac{\pi}{\omega}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



100.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. Suppose that a listener is located at rest between the tuning fork and the wall. Number

of beats heard by the listener per second will be

A. 4

B. 3

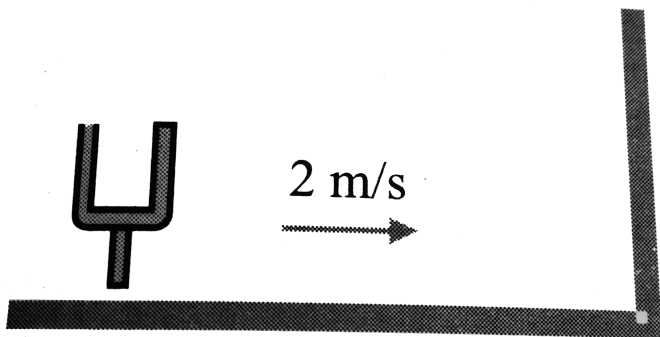
C. 0

D. 1

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



101.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener is at rest and located such that the tuning fork is moving between the

listener and the wall, number of beats heard by the listener per second will be nearly

A. 0

B. 6

C. 8

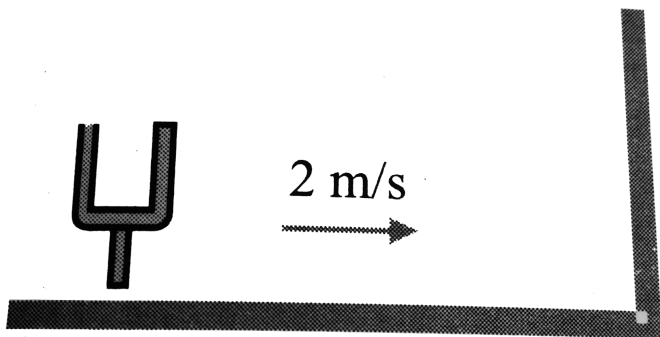
D. 4

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**





102.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener, along with the source, is moving towards the wall with the same speed i.e.,  $2\frac{m}{s}$ , such that the source remains

between the listener and the wall, number of beats heard by the listener per second will be

A. 4

B. 8

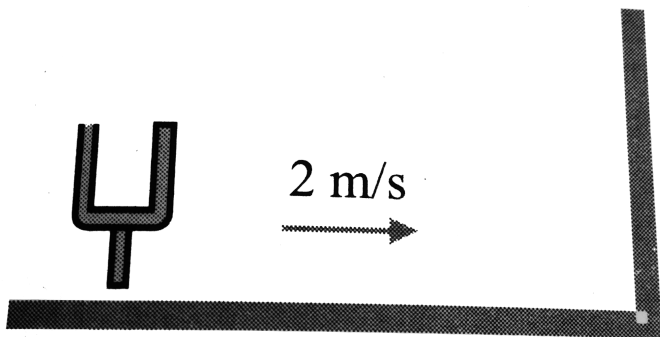
C. 0

D. 6

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



103.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener, along with the source, is moving towards the wall with the same speed i.e.,  $2\frac{m}{s}$ , such that the source remains

between the listener and the wall, number of beats heard by the listener per second will be

A. 2

B. 6

C. 8

D. 4

**Answer: D**

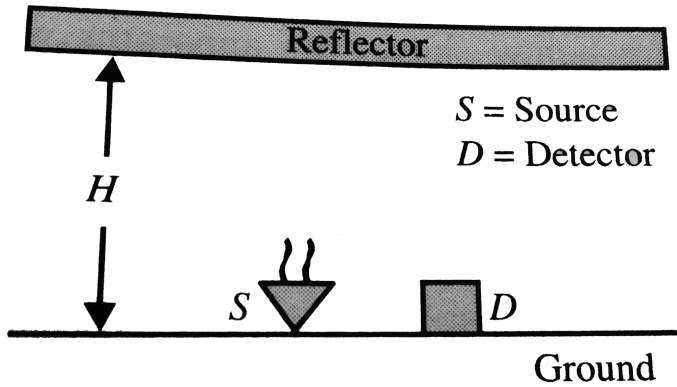


**Watch Video Solution**

**104.** A source of sound with natural frequency  $f_0 = 1800\text{Hz}$  moves uniformly along a straight line separated from a stationary observer by a distance  $l = 250\text{m}$ . The velocity of the source is equal to  $\eta = 0.80$  fraction of the velocity of the sound.

Q. Find the frequency of sound received by the observer at the moment when the source gets

closest to him.



A. 2000Hz

B. 6000Hz

C. 3000Hz

D. 5000Hz

**Answer: C**

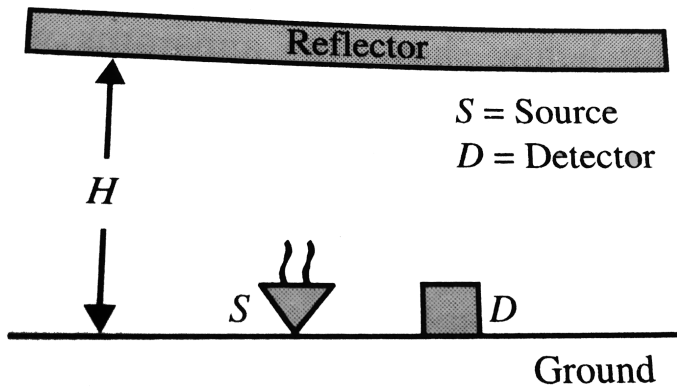


Watch Video Solution

**105.** A source of sound with natural frequency  $f_0 = 1800\text{Hz}$  moves uniformly along a straight line separated from a stationary observer by a distance  $l = 250\text{m}$ . The velocity of the source is equal to  $\eta = 0.80$  fraction of the velocity of the sound.

Q. The distance between the source and the observer at the moment when the observer

receives a frequency  $f = f_0$  is



A.  $640m$

B.  $420m$

C.  $320m$

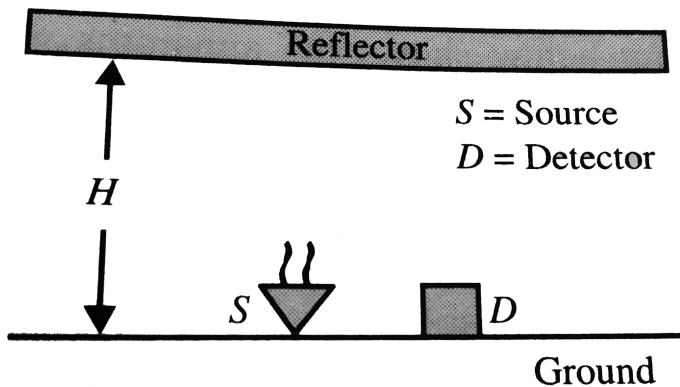
D.  $250m$

**Answer: A**





Watch Video Solution



106.

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground. At  $t = 0$ , the source  $S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity  $v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$ .

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed of sound in air is  $v (> v_0)$ , Take  $f_0$  as the frequency of sound waves emitted by source. Based on above information answer the following questions.

Q. Frequency of sound waves emitted by source at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A.  $f_0$

B.  $f_0 \left[ \frac{v}{v} + \frac{v_0}{2} \right]$

$$C. f_0 \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{v - v_0}{2} \right)^2}{v} \right]$$

$$D. f_0 \left[ \frac{\frac{v - v_0}{2}}{v + v_0} \right]$$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

107. 

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground. At  $t = 0$ , the source  $S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity

$v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the

reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v > v_0^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed

of sound in air is  $v (> > v_0)$ , Take  $f_0$  as the

frequency of sound waves emitted by source.

Based on above information answer the

following questions.

Q. Wavelength of sound waves as received by

detector before reflection at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A.  $\frac{v}{f_0}$

B.  $\frac{\frac{v + v_0}{2}}{f_0}$

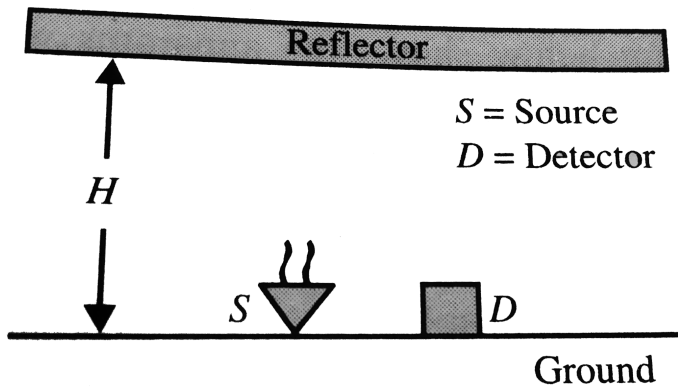
C.  $\frac{\left(\frac{v - v_0}{2}\right)^2}{vf_0}$

D. none of these

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



108.

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground. At  $t = 0$ , the source  $S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity  $v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$ .

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the

reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{> v_0^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed

of sound in air is  $v$  ( $v > v_0$ ), Take  $f_0$  as the frequency of sound waves emitted by source.

Based on above information answer the following questions.

Q. Frequency of sound waves emitted by source at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A.  $\frac{2f_0(v + v_0)}{2v - v_0}$

B.  $\frac{2f_0v}{v - v_0}$

C.  $2f_0 \left[ \frac{v + v_0}{2v - v_0} \right] \times \left[ \frac{v}{v - v_0} \right]$

D.  $2f_0 \times \frac{v + v_0}{v - v_0}$

**Answer: C**



Watch Video Solution

**109.** A railroad train is travelling at  $30\frac{m}{s}$  in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is 500 Hz. Speed of sound is  $345\frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. What is the frequency of the sound waves heard by a stationary listener in front of the train?

A.  $547.6Hz$

B.  $690.6Hz$



C.  $590.9\text{Hz}$

D.  $520.3\text{Hz}$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**110.** A railroad train is travelling at  $30\frac{m}{s}$  in still air. The frequency of the note emitted by locomotive whistle is  $500\text{ Hz}$ . Speed of sound is  $345\frac{m}{s}$ .

**Q.** What is the frequency of the sound waves

heard by a stationary listener behind the train?

A.  $420\text{Hz}$

B.  $460\text{Hz}$

C.  $480\text{Hz}$

D.  $430\text{Hz}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

111. A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600Hz$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{m}{s}$ .

A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ , then

Q. The beat frequency recorded by the receiver is

A.  $110Hz$

B.  $210Hz$

C.  $150Hz$

D.  $220Hz$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**112.** A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600Hz$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30 \frac{m}{s}$ .

A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$

receiver. If velocity of sound propagation is

$$v = 330 \frac{m}{s}, \text{ then}$$

Q. The wavelength of direct waves received by the receiver is

A.  $50cm$

B.  $100cm$

C.  $150cm$

D.  $90cm$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

**113.** A source of sonic oscillation with frequency  $n_0 = 600Hz$  moves away and at right angles to a wall with velocity  $u = 30\frac{m}{s}$ .

A stationary receiver is located on the line of source in succession wall  $\rightarrow$  source  $\rightarrow$  receiver. If velocity of sound propagation is  $v = 330\frac{m}{s}$ , then

Q. The wavelength of reflected waves received by the receiver is

A.  $120cm$

B.  $50\text{cm}$

C.  $90\text{cm}$

D.  $60\text{cm}$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**

**114.** A source  $S$  of acoustic wave of the frequency  $\nu_0 = 1700\text{Hz}$  and a receiver  $R$  are located at the same point. At the instant  $t = 0$ , the source start from rest to move away from

the receiver with a constant acceleration  $\omega$ .

The velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340 \frac{m}{s}$ .

If  $\omega = 10 \frac{m}{s^2}$  for 10s and then  $\omega = 0$  for

$t > 10s$ , the apparent frequency recorded by

the receiver at  $t = 15s$

A.  $1700Hz$

B.  $1.35Hz$

C.  $850Hz$

D.  $1.27Hz$

**Answer: B**





**115.** A source  $S$  of acoustic wave of the frequency  $\nu_0 = 1700\text{Hz}$  and a receiver  $R$  are located at the same point. At the instant  $t = 0$ , the source start from rest to move away from the receiver with a constant acceleration  $\omega$ . The velocity of sound in air is  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$ . If  $\omega = 10\frac{m}{s^2}$  for  $10\text{s}$  and then  $\omega = 0$  for  $t > 10\text{s}$ , the apparent frequency recorded by the receiver at  $t = 15\text{s}$

A.  $1700\text{Hz}$

B.  $1313Hz$

C.  $850Hz$

D.  $1.23Hz$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**116.** A small source of sound vibrating frequency  $500\text{ Hz}$  is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of  $5.0$  revolutions per second. The speed of

sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. For an observer situated at a great distance on a straight line perpendicular to the plane of the circle, through its centre, the apparent frequency of the source will be

A. greater than 500 Hz

B. smaller than 500 Hz

C. always remain 500 Hz

D. greater for half the circle and smaller during the other half

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**117.** A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of 5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. For an observer who is at rest at a great distance from the centre of the circle but nearly in the same plane, the minimum  $f_{\min}$

and the maximum  $f_{\max}$  of the range of values of the apparent frequency heard by him will be

A.  $f_{\min} = 455\text{Hz}, f_{\max} = 535\text{Hz}$

B.  $f_{\min} = 484\text{Hz}, f_{\max} = 515\text{Hz}$

C.  $f_{\min} = 484\text{Hz}, f_{\max} = 500\text{Hz}$

D.  $f_{\min} = 500\text{Hz}, f_{\max} = 515\text{Hz}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**118.** A small source of sound vibrating frequency 500 Hz is rotated in a circle of radius  $\frac{100}{\pi}$  cm at a constant angular speed of 5.0 revolutions per second. The speed of sound in air is  $330\frac{m}{s}$ .

Q. If the observer moves towards the source with a constant speed of  $20\frac{m}{s}$ , along the radial line to the centre, the fractional change in the apparent frequency over the frequency that the source will have if considered at rest at the centre will be

A. 6 %

B. 3 %

C. 2 %

D. 9 %

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**

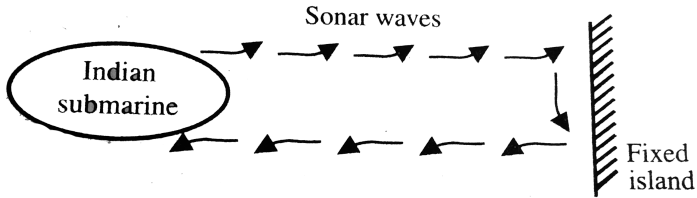
**119.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel

with velocity  $1050 \frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.



Q. The speed of indian submarine is



A.  $10 \frac{m}{s}$

B.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$

C.  $100 \frac{m}{s}$

D.  $20 \frac{m}{s}$

**Answer: B**



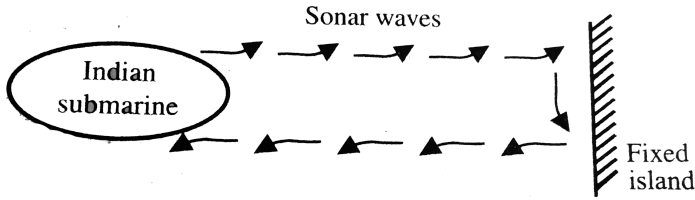
**Watch Video Solution**

**120.** An Indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050 \frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10% greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21% greater

than the sent waves.

Q. The velocity of enemy ship should be



- A.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$  towards indian submarine
- B.  $50 \frac{m}{s}$  away from indian submarine
- C.  $100 \frac{m}{2}$  towards indian submarine
- D.  $100 \frac{m}{s}$  away from indian submarine

**Answer: A**



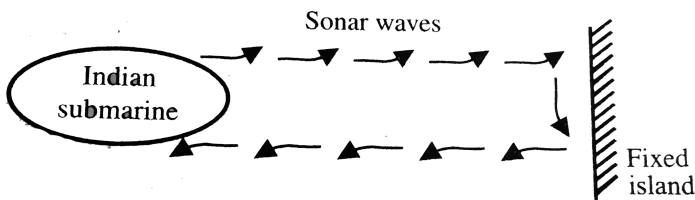
**Watch Video Solution**

**121.** An Indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050 \frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10% greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to

which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q If the wavelength received by enemy ship is  $\lambda'$  and wavelength of reflected waves received by submarine is  $\lambda''$ , then  $\left(\frac{\lambda'}{\lambda''}\right)$  equals



A. 1

B. 1.1

C. 1.2

D. 2

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

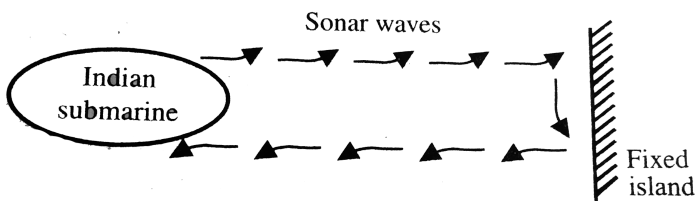
**122.** An indian submarine is moving in the Arabian sea with constant velocity. To detect enemy it sends out sonar waves which travel with velocity  $1050\frac{m}{s}$  in water. Initially the waves are getting reflected from a fixed island and the reflected waves are coming back to

submarine. The frequency of reflected waves are detected by the submarine and found to be 10 % greater than the sent waves.

Now an enemy ship comes in front, due to which the frequency of reflected waves detected by submarine becomes 21 % greater than the sent waves.

Q. Bulk modulus of sea water should be

approximately  $\left( \rho_{=water} = 1000 \frac{kg}{m^3} \right)$



A.  $10^8 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $10^9 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $10^{10} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $10^{11} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**123.** Due to point isotropic sound source, the intensity at a point is observed as 40 dB.



The density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and velocity of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Based on this information answer the following questions.

Q. The pressure amplitude at the observation point is

A.  $3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

B.  $3 \times 10^3 \frac{N}{m^2}$

C.  $3 \times 10^{-3} \frac{N}{m^2}$

D.  $6 \times 10^{-2} \frac{N}{m^2}$

**Answer: C**



124. Due to point isotropic sound source, the intensity at a point is observed as 40 dB.

The density of air is  $\rho = \left(\frac{15}{11}\right) \frac{kg}{m^3}$  and velocity of sound in air is  $330 \frac{m}{s}$ . Based on this

information answer the following questions.

Q. The ratio of displacement amplitude of wave at observation point to wavelength of sound waves is

A.  $3.22 \times 10^{-6}$

B.  $3.22 \times 10^{-12}$

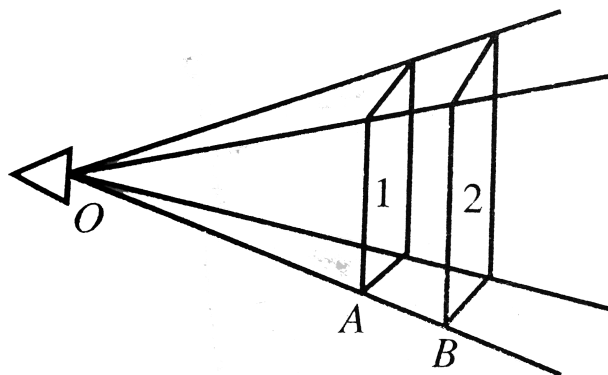
C.  $3.22 \times 10^{-9}$

D.  $1.07 \times 10^{-10}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



125.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. find the intensity at both the surfaces.

$$\text{A. } I_1 = 12 \times 10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2},$$

$$I_2 = 12 \times 10^{-6} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

$$\text{B. } I_1 = 6 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 12 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

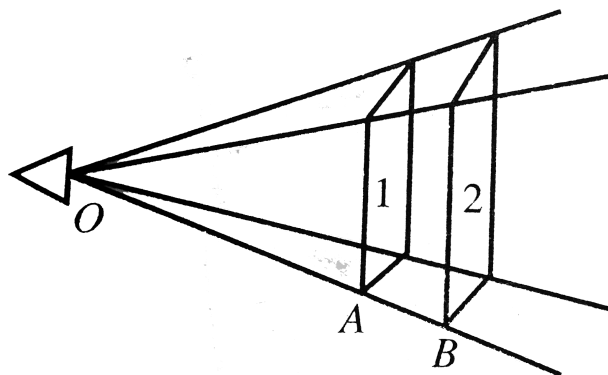
$$\text{C. } I_1 = 6 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 3 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

$$\text{D. } I_1 = 12 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}, I_2 = 3 \times 10^{-9} \frac{W}{m^2}$$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



126.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. If two persons (having almost same physique)  $A$  and  $B$  are standing at the

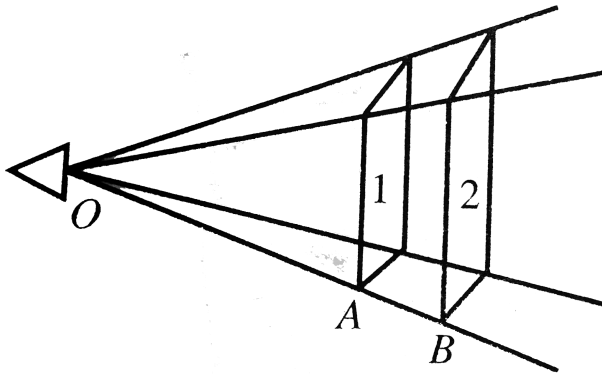
location of surfaces 1 and 2, respectively, then who will hear a quieter sound?

- A. Both will hear same sound.
- B. A will bear a quieter sound
- C. B will hear a quieter sound
- D. information is not sufficient

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



127.

In the figure shown below, a source of sound having power  $12 \times 10^{-6} W$  is kept at  $O$ , which is emitting sound waves in the directions as shown. Two surfaces are labelled as 1 and 2 having areas  $A_1 = 2 \times 10^3 m^2$  and  $A_2 = 4 \times 10^3 m^2$ , respectively

Q. If two persons (having almost same physique)  $A$  and  $B$  are standing at the



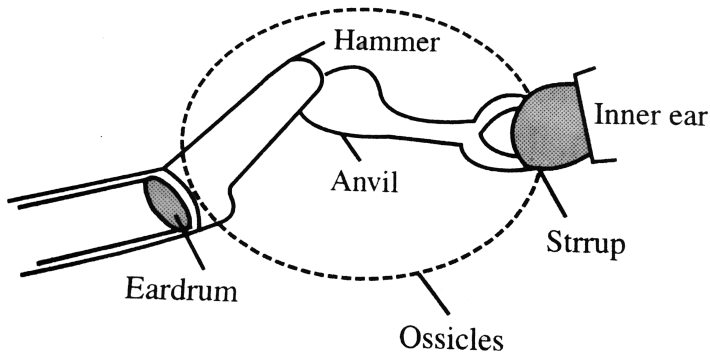
location of surfaces 1 and 2, respectively, then who will hear a quieter sound?

- A. A will hear a quieter sound.
- B. B will hear quieter sound
- C. Both will hear the same sound.
- D. Cannot say anything.

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**128.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present.

The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. Find the pressure amplitude of given sound wave in the fluid of inner ear.

A.  $0.03Pa$

B.  $0.04Pa$

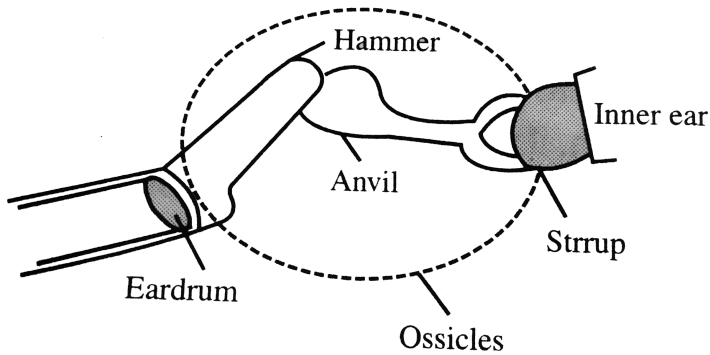
C.  $0.3Pa$

D.  $0.4Pa$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



**129.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present.

The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. Find the displacement amplitude of given sound wave in the fluid of inner ear.



A.  $4.4 \times 10^{-11}m$

B.  $8 \times 10^{11}m$

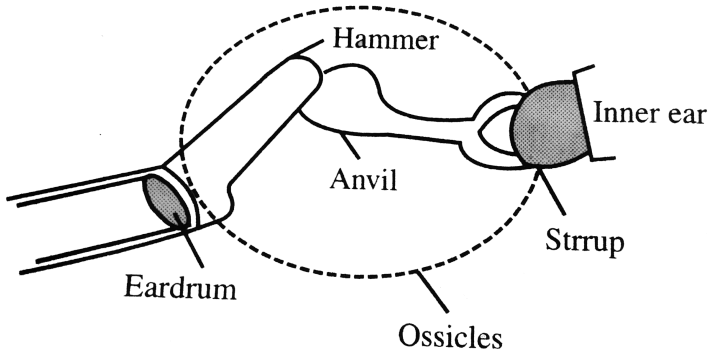
C.  $3.65 \times 10^{-11}m$

D.  $8.1 \times 10^{-12}m$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



**130.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present.

The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. If the person is using an hearing aid, which increase the sound intensity level by 30 dB,

then by what factor the intensity of given sound wave change as perceived by inner ear?

A. 1000

B. 100

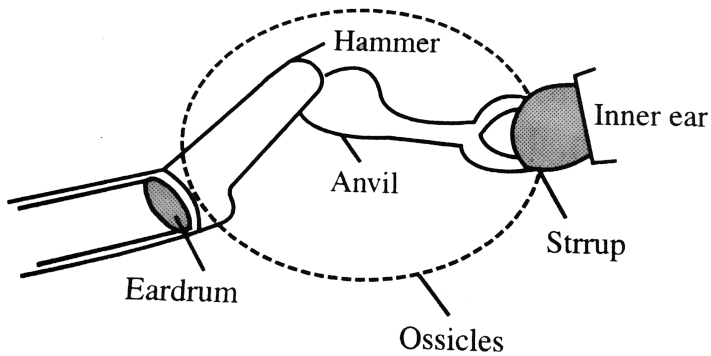
C. 10000

D. none of these

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



**131.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. This person (without hearing aid machine) is sitting inside a busy restaurant where average sound intensity is  $3.2 \times 10^{-5} \frac{W}{m^2}$ .



How much energy in the form of sound is taken up by the person in his meal time of 1 h?

A.  $1.2 \times 10^{-5} J$

B.  $1.8 \times 10^{-4} J$

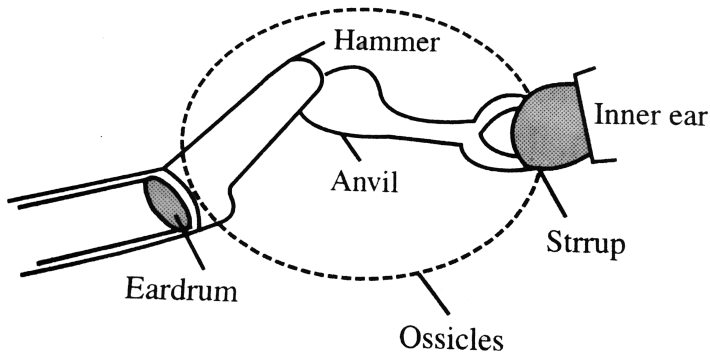
C.  $2.4 \times 10^{-5} J$

D.  $3.6 \times 10^{-4} J$

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



**132.**

When a sound wave enters the ear, it sets the eardrum into oscillation, which in turn causes oscillation of 3 tiny bones in the middle ear called ossicles. This oscillation is finally transmitted to the fluid filled in inner portion of the ear termed as inner ear, the motion of the fluid disturbs hair cells within the inner ear which transmit nerve impulses to the brain

with the information that a sound is present. The three bones present in the middle ear are named as hammer, anvil and stirrup. Out of these the stirrup is the smallest one and this only connects the middle ear to inner ear as shown in the figure below. The area of stirrup and its extent of connection with the inner ear limits the sensitivity of the human ear consider a person's ear whose moving part of the eardrum has an area of about  $50\text{mm}^2$  and the area of stirrup is about  $5\text{mm}^2$ . The mass of ossicles is negligible. As a result, force exerted by sound wave in air on eardrum and

ossicles is same as the force exerted by ossicles on the inner ear. Consider a sound wave having maximum pressure fluctuation of  $4 \times 10^{-2} Pa$  from its normal equilibrium pressure value which is equal to  $10^5 Pa$ . Frequency of sound wave in air is  $332 \frac{m}{s}$ . Velocity of sound wave in fluid (present in inner ear) is  $1500 \frac{m}{s}$ . Bulk modulus of air is  $1.42 \times 10^5 Pa$ . Bulk modulus of fluid is  $2.18 \times 10^9 Pa$ .

Q. With respect to information provided above, mark the correct statement.

A. The person will hear more intense sound, if area of stirrup is reduced.

B. The person will hear more intense sound, if area of stirrup is increase.

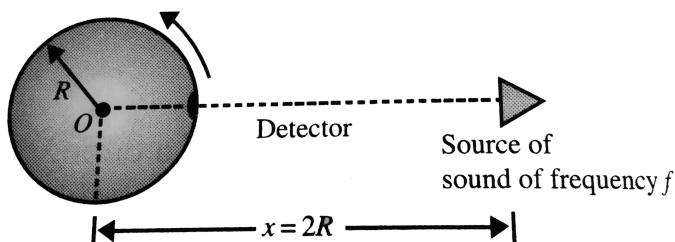
C. If mass of ossicles is not negligible, then intensity of sound heard by the person increase.

D. If mass of ossicles is not negligible, then intensity of sound heard by the person remains same.

**Answer: A**



**Watch Video Solution**



**133.**

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It start from the shown location in anticlockwise

direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

What is the frequency as received by detector,

when it rotates by an angle  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ ?

A.  $f$

B.  $\frac{v - \omega R}{v} \times f$

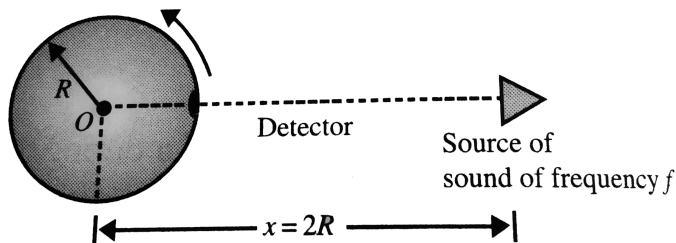
C.  $\frac{v - \frac{\omega}{R}}{v} \times f$

D.  $v - \frac{\omega R \times \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}}{v} \times f$

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



**134.**

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )



Q. Find the time at which the detector will hear the maximum frequency for the first time.

A.  $\frac{\pi}{(3\omega)}$

B.  $\frac{5\pi}{(3\omega)}$

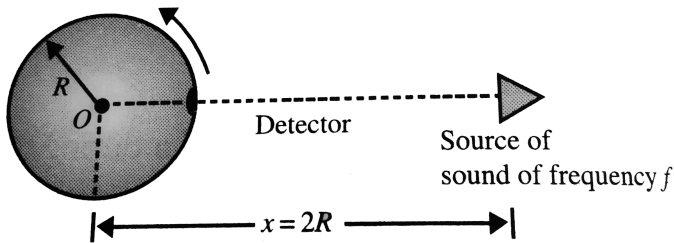
C.  $\frac{4\pi}{(3\omega)}$

D.  $\frac{\pi}{\omega}$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



**135.**

A source of sound and detector are arranged as shown in Fig. The detector is moving along a circle with constant angular speed  $\omega$ . It starts from the shown location in anticlockwise direction at  $t = 0$

(Take velocity of sound in air as  $v$ )

Find the time interval between minimum and

maximum frequency as received by the detector.

A.  $\frac{\pi}{(3\omega)}$

B.  $\frac{5\pi}{(3\omega)}$

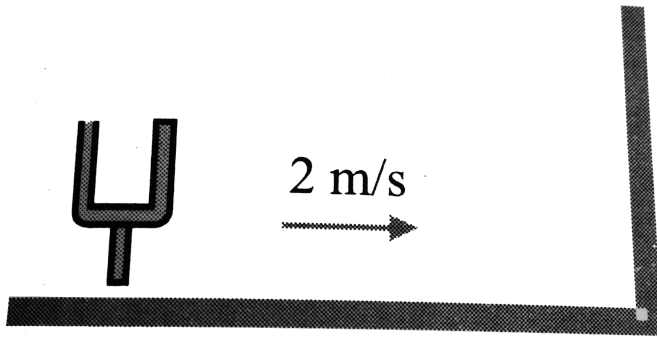
C.  $\frac{4\pi}{(3\omega)}$

D.  $\frac{\pi}{\omega}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**



136.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. Suppose that a listener is located at rest between the tuning fork and the wall. Number

of beats heard by the listener per second will  
be

A. 4

B. 3

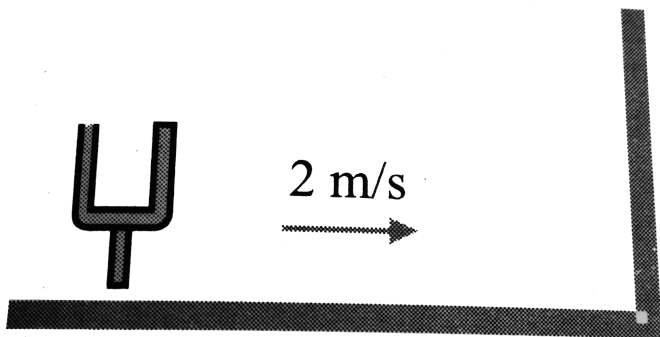
C. 0

D. 1

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



137.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. Suppose that a listener is located at rest between the tuning fork and the wall. Number

of beats heard by the listener per second will be

A. 0

B. 6

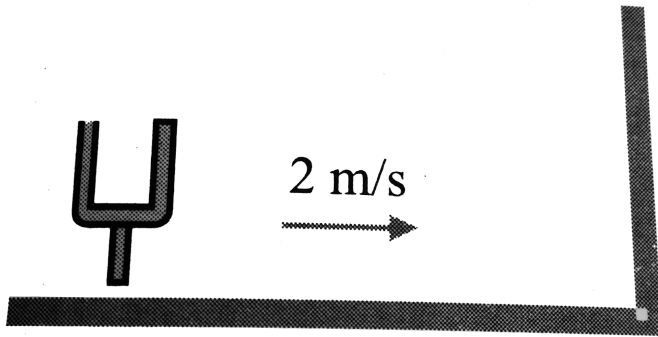
C. 8

D. 4

**Answer: D**



**Watch Video Solution**



138.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener, along with the source, is moving towards the wall with the same speed i.e.,  $2\frac{m}{s}$ , such that the source remains



between the listener and the wall, number of beats heard by the listener per second will be

A. 4

B. 8

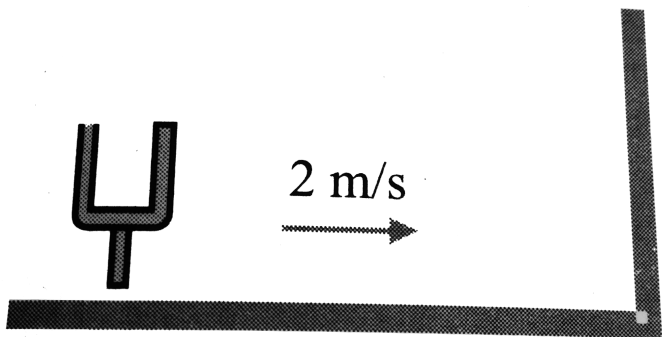
C. 0

D. 6

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**



139.

As shown in Fig. a vibrating tuning fork of frequency 512 Hz is moving towards the wall with a speed  $2\frac{m}{s}$ . Take speed of sound as  $v = 340\frac{m}{s}$  and answer the following questions.

Q. If the listener, along with the source, is moving towards the wall with the same speed i.e.,  $2\frac{m}{s}$ , such that the source remains

between the listener and the wall, number of beats heard by the listener per second will be

A. 2

B. 6

C. 8

D. 4

**Answer: D**

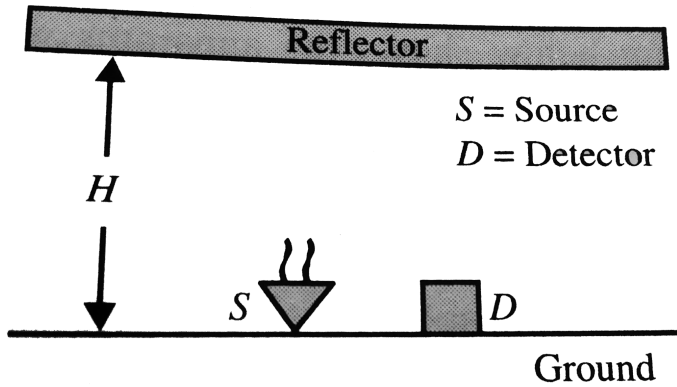


**Watch Video Solution**

**140.** A source of sound with natural frequency  $f_0 = 1800\text{Hz}$  moves uniformly along a straight line separated from a stationary observer by a distance  $l = 250\text{m}$ . The velocity of the source is equal to  $\eta = 0.80$  fraction of the velocity of the sound.

Q. Find the frequency of sound received by the observer at the moment when the source gets

closest to him.



A. 2000Hz

B. 6000Hz

C. 3000Hz

D. 5000Hz

**Answer: C**

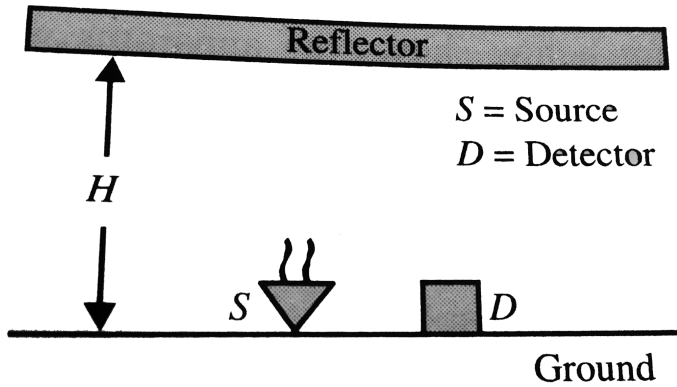


Watch Video Solution

**141.** A source of sound with natural frequency  $f_0 = 1800\text{Hz}$  moves uniformly along a straight line separated from a stationary observer by a distance  $l = 250\text{m}$ . The velocity of the source is equal to  $\eta = 0.80$  fraction of the velocity of the sound.

Q. The distance between the source and the observer at the moment when the observer

receives a frequency  $f = f_0$  is



A.  $640m$

B.  $420m$

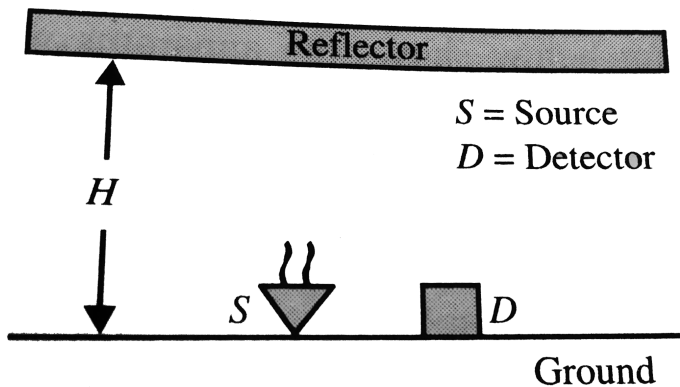
C.  $320m$

D.  $250m$

**Answer: A**



Watch Video Solution



142.

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground. At  $t = 0$ , the source  $S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity  $v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$



At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed of sound in air is  $v (> v_0)$ , Take  $f_0$  as the frequency of sound waves emitted by source. Based on above information answer the following questions.

Q. Frequency of sound waves emitted by source at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A.  $f_0$

B.  $f_0 \left[ \frac{v}{v} + \frac{v_0}{2} \right]$

$$C. f_0 \left[ \frac{\left( \frac{v - v_0}{2} \right)^2}{v} \right]$$

$$D. f_0 \left[ \frac{\frac{v - v_0}{2}}{v + v_0} \right]$$

**Answer: B**



**Watch Video Solution**

**143.** 

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground. At  $t = 0$ , the source  $S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity

$v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the

reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v > v_0^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed

of sound in air is  $v (> > v_0)$ , Take  $f_0$  as the

frequency of sound waves emitted by source.

Based on above information answer the

following questions.

Q. Wavelength of sound waves as received by

detector before reflection at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A.  $\frac{v}{f_0}$

$$\text{B. } \frac{\frac{v + v_0}{2}}{f_0}$$

$$\text{C. } \frac{\left(\frac{v - v_0}{2}\right)^2}{vf_0}$$

D. none of these

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

**144.** 

A source of sound and a detector are placed at the same place on ground At  $t = 0$ , the source

$S$  is projected towards reflector with velocity  $v_0$  in vertical upward direction and reflector starts moving down with constant velocity  $v_0$

At  $t = 0$ , the vertical separation between the

reflector and source is  $H \left( \frac{v_0^2}{2g} \right)$ . The speed

of sound in air is  $v$  ( $v > v_0$ ), Take  $f_0$  as the

frequency of sound waves emitted by source.

Based on above information answer the following questions.

Q. Frequency of sound received by detector

after being reflected by reflector at  $t = \frac{v_0}{2g}$  is

A. 
$$\frac{2f_0(v + v_0)}{2v - v_0}$$

B.  $\frac{2f_0 v}{v - v_0}$

C.  $2f_0 \left[ \frac{v + v_0}{2v - v_0} \right] \times \left[ \frac{v}{v - v_0} \right]$

D.  $2f_0 \times \frac{v + v_0}{v - v_0}$

**Answer: C**



**Watch Video Solution**

## Integer

1. The average power transmitted across a cross section by two sound waves moving in

the same direction are equal. The wavelength of two sound waves are in the ratio of 1:2, then find the ratio of their pressure amplitudes.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

2. Loudness of sound from an isotropic point source at a distance of  $70\text{cm}$  is  $20\text{dB}$ . What is the distance (in m) at which it is not heard.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

3. Two sound sources are moving away from a stationary observer in opposite direction with velocities  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  ( $V_1 > V_2$ ). The frequency of both the sources is 900 Hz.  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are both quite less than speed of sound,  $V = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the value of  $(V_1 - V_2)$  so that beat frequency observed by observer is 9 Hz. (in m/s).



[Watch Video Solution](#)



4. The resultant loudness at a point P is  $n$  dB higher than the loudness of  $S_1$  which is one of the two identical sound sources  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  reaching at that point in phase. Find the value of  $n$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

5. The average power transmitted across a cross section by two sound waves moving in the same direction are equal. The wavelength

of two sound waves are in the ratio of 1:2, then find the ratio of their pressure amplitudes.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

6. Loudness of sound from an isotropic point source at a distance of  $70\text{cm}$  is  $20\text{dB}$ . What is the distance (in m) at which it is not heard.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

7. Two sound sources are moving away from a stationary observer in opposite direction with velocities  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  ( $V_1 > V_2$ ). The frequency of both the sources is 900 Hz.  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are both quite less than speed of sound,  $V = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the value of  $(V_1 - V_2)$  so that beat frequency observed by observer is 9 Hz. (in m/s).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

8. The resultant loudness at a point P is  $n$  dB higher than the loudness of  $S_1$  which is one of the two identical sound sources  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  reaching at that point in phase. Find the value of  $n$ .



[Watch Video Solution](#)

9. The average power transmitted across a cross section by two sound waves moving in the same direction are equal. The wavelength

of two sound waves are in the ratio of 1:2, then find the ratio of their pressure amplitudes.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**10.** Loudness of sound from an isotropic point source at a distance of  $70\text{cm}$  is  $20\text{dB}$ . What is the distance (in m) at which it is not heard.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

11. Two sound sources are moving away from a stationary observer in opposite direction with velocities  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  ( $V_1 > V_2$ ). The frequency of both the sources is 900 Hz.  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are both quite less than speed of sound,  $V = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the value of  $(V_1 - V_2)$  so that beat frequency observed by observer is 9 Hz. (in m/s).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**12.** The resultant loudness at a point P is  $n$  dB higher than the loudness of  $S_1$  which is one of the two identical sound sources  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  reaching at that point in phase. Find the value of  $n$ .



**Watch Video Solution**

**13.** The average power transmitted across a cross section by two sound waves moving in the same direction are equal. The wavelength

of two sound waves are in the ratio of 1:2, then find the ratio of their pressure amplitudes.



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**14.** Loudness of sound from an isotropic point source at a distance of  $70\text{cm}$  is  $20\text{dB}$ . What is the distance (in m) at which it is not heard.



[Watch Video Solution](#)



15. Two sound sources are moving away from a stationary observer in opposite direction with velocities  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  ( $V_1 > V_2$ ). The frequency of both the sources is 900 Hz.  $V_1$  and  $V_2$  are both quite less than speed of sound,  $V = 300 \frac{m}{s}$ . Find the value of  $(V_1 - V_2)$  so that beat frequency observed by observer is 9 Hz. (in m/s).



[Watch Video Solution](#)

**16.** The resultant loudness at a point P is  $n$  dB higher than the loudness of  $S_1$  which is one of the two identical sound sources  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  reaching at that point in phase. Find the value of  $n$ .



**Watch Video Solution**